

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY PANEL (SAP)

OPEN MEETING

JUNE 26, 2002

VOLUME I

Located at: Sheraton Crystal City Hotel  
1800 Jefferson Davis Highway  
Arlington, VA 22202

Reported by: Frances M. Freeman

1

**C O N T E N T S**

2

3

Proceedings.....Page 3

1 DR. ROBERTS: Good morning. And welcome  
2 to the June 26th meeting of the FIFRA Scientific  
3 Advisory Panel.

4 The objective of our meeting is to  
5 advise the agency on some specific issues related  
6 to risk to children from exposure to OP pesticides  
7 in the context of the OP pesticide cumulative risk  
8 assessment.

9 I would like to begin the meeting today  
10 by introducing our designated federal official,  
11 Mr. Paul Lewis, and turning the microphone over to  
12 him for any announcements or instructions to the  
13 panel that he might have.

14 MR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Roberts.

15 I am Paul Lewis. And I will be serving  
16 as the designated federal official for today's  
17 meeting and tomorrow's meeting with the FIFRA  
18 Scientific Advisory Panel.

19 And I would like to welcome panel  
20 members and the public to this important meeting  
21 of the FIFRA SAP addressing determination of the  
22 appropriate FQPA safety factors in the

1 organophosphorous pesticide cumulative risk  
2 assessment addressing susceptibility and  
3 sensitivity to the common mechanism,  
4 acetylcholinesterase inhibition.

5 I would like to, again, thank the panel  
6 members for agreeing to serve and for their time  
7 and effort in preparing for the meeting, taking  
8 into account their busy schedules and time  
9 commitments preparing for this meeting.

10 As you notice, on the agenda for this  
11 two-meeting, we have several challenging science  
12 issues being presented. And the agenda for both  
13 days is the full agenda, and meeting times and  
14 presentation are approximate, thus, may not keep  
15 to the exact times as noted due to panel  
16 discussions, panel clarification and public  
17 comments.

18 With that in mind, we want to ensure  
19 that adequate time for presentations by the  
20 agency, public comments to be presented and panel  
21 deliberations are allowed.

22 For presenters, panel members and public

1 commenters, we request that you please identify  
2 yourselves and speak into the microphones  
3 provided, since the meeting is being recorded.

4 And for panel members, we have  
5 distributed copies of overheads being presented  
6 today for your interest and for making any  
7 additional notes.

8 For members of the public, and we will  
9 be having a public comment period during the  
10 afternoon of today's meeting, I request that  
11 members of the public limit their remarks to five  
12 minutes, unless prior arrangements have been made.

13 And if you have not preregistered,  
14 please either notify myself or my colleagues with  
15 the SAP staff to the side of me here to arrange a  
16 time for making a public comment this afternoon.

17 For this SAP meeting, we have  
18 established a public docket. All background  
19 materials, questions posed to the panel by the  
20 agency and other documents related to this SAP  
21 meeting are available in the docket.

22 The docket address and contact

1 information is available on the top of the agenda  
2 outside this room, on the greeting table outside  
3 this room. And overheads will be available in a  
4 few days.

5 In addition, the major agency background  
6 materials, the agenda, list of panel members are  
7 available on the EPA web site.

8 I want to just touch upon the  
9 composition of the FIFRA Scientific Advisory  
10 Panel. There are seven permanent members of the  
11 SAP, and panel membership represents several  
12 scientific disciplines, including, but not limited  
13 to, toxicology, pathology, environmental biology  
14 and related sciences.

15 In addition, the expertise of the panel  
16 is augmented through a science review board.  
17 These science review board members serve as ad hoc  
18 members, temporary members of the FIFRA SAP  
19 providing additional scientific expertise to  
20 assist in reviews conducted by the panel.

21 My role as the designated federal  
22 official for the next two days is serving as

1 liaison between the agency and the panel. I am  
2 responsible for ensuring provisions of the federal  
3 advisory committee act are met.

4 A critical responsibility for my role as  
5 a designated federal official is to work with  
6 appropriate agency officials to ensure all  
7 appropriate ethics regulations are satisfied.

8 In that capacity, panel members are  
9 briefed with provisions of the federal conflict of  
10 interest laws.

11 Each participant has filed a standard  
12 government ethics report commonly known as a  
13 financial disclosure report.

14 I, along with our deputy ethics officer  
15 for the office of prevention of pesticides and  
16 toxic substances and in consultation with the  
17 office of general counsel have reviewed the report  
18 to ensure all ethics requirements are met.

19 At the conclusion of this meeting, the  
20 SAP will prepare a report as a response to  
21 questions posed by the agency, background  
22 materials, presentations and public comments. The



1 report serves as meeting minutes for this meeting.

2 The agency has requested the panel  
3 report and minutes be available as soon as  
4 possible. And with that in mind, we anticipate  
5 having the report available in approximately two  
6 to three weeks that will be posted on our SAP web  
7 site. In addition, to be available in our public  
8 docket.

9 I want to again thank all the panel  
10 members for agreeing to serve for today. I'm  
11 looking forward to very interesting and  
12 challenging meeting.

13 Dr. Roberts?

14 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Paul.

15 The SAP staff has assembled an  
16 outstanding panel of experts for this meeting.  
17 And I would like to introduce them now beginning  
18 on my immediate right with Dr. Brimijoin and  
19 proceeding counterclockwise around the table.

20 I would like each of the members of the  
21 panel to state their name, their affiliation and  
22 their expertise related to the subject today.

1 Dr. Brimijoin?

2 DR. BRIMIJOIN: Thank you. It says here  
3 William Brimijoin. I'm actually William Steven  
4 Brimijoin.

5 I'm chair of pharmacology at Mayo  
6 Clinic. And I have had a longstanding interest in  
7 the biology of cholinesterases and in their  
8 potential roles in development of the brain and  
9 nervous system.

10 DR. HATTIS: I'm Dale Hattis. Clark  
11 University. I'm a risk analysis modeler. I'm  
12 originally a geneticist. I have done a fair  
13 amount of pharmacokinetic analyses. And I  
14 specialize in studies of human interindividual  
15 variability, in particular, variability comparing  
16 children and adults.

17 DR. POPE: I'm Carey Pope. I'm from  
18 Oklahoma State University. My area is  
19 neurotoxicology of pesticides. And over about the  
20 last 10 years, we have been studying age-related  
21 differences in sensitivity organophosphorous  
22 compounds.

1 DR. SULTATOS: I'm Les Sultatos. I'm  
2 from the New Jersey Medical School. And I'm a  
3 pesticide toxicologist with interest in the  
4 toxicokinetic disposition of pesticides and the  
5 kinetics of the interaction of pesticides with  
6 acetylcholinesterase.

7 DR. ELDEFRAWI: I'm Amira Eldefrawi.  
8 I'm professor in the department of pharmacology  
9 and experimental therapeutics, University of  
10 Maryland School of Medicine.

11 My research interest span toxicology as  
12 well as pharmacology and mainly with a focus on  
13 neurotoxicology.

14 DR. REED: I'm Nu-May Ruby Reed from  
15 California Environmental Protection Agency. I'm a  
16 staff toxicologist with department of pesticide  
17 regulation. Do I pesticide risk assessment.

18 DR. MCCLAIN: My name is Michael  
19 McClain. I'm a toxicologist. I have spent most of  
20 my career in the pharmaceutical industry doing  
21 pharmaceutical development.

22 I have worked for Hoffman LaRoche for 28

1 years. The last three years, I have been working  
2 as a consultant in toxicology doing mostly  
3 pharmaceutical development and some work in the  
4 area of dietary supplements.

5 The name of my company is McClain  
6 Associates. Most of my work, as I said, is  
7 associated with pharmaceutical development.

8 DR. LAMBERT: I'm George Lambert from  
9 the environmental occupational health science  
10 institute at Rutgers in the university of medicine  
11 and dentists in New Jersey.

12 I'm the director of the childhood center  
13 for neurotoxicology and exposure assessment.

14 And I'm a pediatrician and a newborn  
15 medicine specialist.

16 DR. MATSUMURA: I'm Fumio Matsumura from  
17 the University of California at Davis. I serve as  
18 the director of the environmental health sciences  
19 there.

20 My area of expertise is for the  
21 pesticide toxicology. And I'm interested in  
22 organophosphate for a long, long time.

1 I'm looking forward to this session.

2 DR. NEEDLEMAN: I'm Herbert Needleman.  
3 I'm professor of psychiatry and pediatrics at the  
4 University of Pittsburgh.

5 My interest has been in the effects of  
6 toxicants on children's brain and development.

7 DR. PORTIER: I'm Chris Portier from the  
8 National Institute of Environmental Health  
9 Sciences in Research Triangle Park, North  
10 Carolina.

11 There, I direct the environmental  
12 toxicology program and manage the national  
13 toxicology program. And I'm chief of the  
14 laboratory of computational biology and risk  
15 analysis.

16 DR. ROBERTS: And my name is Steve  
17 Roberts. I'm a toxicologist and professor at the  
18 University of Florida with joint appointment in  
19 the college of medicine and college of veterinary  
20 medicine.

21 I also serve as director of the center  
22 for environmental and human there.

1 I'm a toxicologist with a research  
2 interest in mechanisms of toxicity, primarily  
3 involving the immune system and liver, as well as  
4 risk assessment and toxicokinetics.

5 And it is my pleasure to serve as the  
6 chair for this session.

7 I'm pleased that we have with us Ms.  
8 Sherell Sterling who is acting director of the  
9 office of science coordination and policy.

10 Good morning and welcome.

11 MS. STERLING: Good morning. I too  
12 would like to welcome the panel and thank you.

13 Many of the faces that I see around the  
14 table are quite familiar. And I think that's  
15 indicative of the journey that we're taking  
16 together in developing this cumulative risk  
17 assessment process.

18 And I think that this working together  
19 through many Science Advisory Panels looking at  
20 many of the issues, the foundational issues for  
21 this risk assessment process, it is indicative of  
22 the real value that the agency is putting on sound

1 science.

2 The agency has come such a long distance  
3 in a very short time. And I think that's much to  
4 the credit of the scientists within the agency.  
5 But it is equally important to have had you with  
6 us, the Science Advisory Panel, to ensure that we  
7 were going in the right direction on this long  
8 journey and keeping us going, kind of us a compass  
9 in this journey.

10 I would like to say thank you once  
11 again, and we look forward to hearing how you help  
12 to steer us today and tomorrow.

13 Thank you.

14 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Ms. Sterling,  
15 for those remarks and for joining us this morning.

16 We also have with us Ms. Marcia Mulkey  
17 who is the director of office of pesticide  
18 programs.

19 Good to see you again.

20 MS. MULKEY: Thank you. It is good to  
21 be here.

22 DR. ROBERTS: Did you have any comments

1 for the panel?

2 MS. MULKEY: I have some brief, mainly  
3 in the nature of a hearty welcome, as well as a  
4 thank you for your service.

5 I was sitting here thinking that  
6 technically you all are known as special  
7 government employees. I think that that technical  
8 designation has as much to do with the ethics  
9 compliance as anything else, but actually, the  
10 terminology fits very well in at least two  
11 important ways.

12 One is that you are truly special, that  
13 while we are very proud of our capacity within  
14 government to produce science, we are very mindful  
15 that the kind of work that goes on in this country  
16 in the academic institutions and other governments  
17 and in the private sector offers such a rich trove  
18 beyond that which our government can produce.

19 And so you are special in what you add  
20 to government's capacity.

21 And my favorite synonym for government  
22 employee is public servant. And as you sit today,



1 you sit as public servants. You sit here doing  
2 something, not just for your government, but for  
3 the people at large.

4 And for that, we are grateful at EPA,  
5 but I believe that your fellow citizens are and  
6 should be grateful too.

7 So I hope that you look forward to this  
8 opportunity to share with us the joys of public  
9 service over this two days.

10 We are today after a brief sort of  
11 update about the various risk assessment models  
12 that are being considered or available to consider  
13 with regard to the overall cumulative risk  
14 assessment for organophosphates going to go into a  
15 very what we hope will be a very rich dialogue  
16 around all of the science issues that inform and  
17 work into the FQPA safety factor determination.

18 That is to say, the application of the  
19 provision of the Food Quality Protection Act that  
20 requires an additional safety margin to protect  
21 children unless on the basis of reliable evidence  
22 the administrator can determine that some

1 difference safety margin is sufficient for that  
2 purpose.

3 So we have been working with this  
4 provision of the statute since the statute passed  
5 in 1996. We have engaged with you and others  
6 around a lot of the issues. We have produced a  
7 science policy paper on the application of the  
8 factor in the context of individual chemicals.

9 And while there are many challenges and  
10 there is a great deal of science, there are many  
11 elements of the science that go into that thinking  
12 in the context of each individual chemical, now we  
13 are faced with having to think through this issue  
14 in the context of a group of chemicals operating  
15 by a common mechanism.

16 So it is the science that relates to  
17 that, not fundamentally different, but in some  
18 important ways different from the way we think  
19 about it with regard to the individual chemical.

20 So it is the context of thinking about  
21 it with respect to this class of chemicals that we  
22 brought forward our science product together with

1 a set of questions that we hope will frame a  
2 dialogue between us about the science that goes  
3 into this issue.

4 So we look forward to that.

5 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Ms. Mulkey.

6 She wasn't listed on the program, but I  
7 see that she is sitting at the table. So let me  
8 introduce Margaret Stasikowski who is the director  
9 of the health effects division for office of  
10 pesticide programs.

11 I don't know if you had any remarks you  
12 wanted to make, but at least I was going to  
13 introduce you.

14 MS. STASIKOWSKI: Thank you. And I look  
15 forward to hearing the debate and the advice that  
16 you will provide us over the next two days. Thank  
17 you.

18 DR. ROBERTS: And sitting to your left  
19 is Dr. Randy Perfetti who is the associate  
20 director of the health effects division.

21 Good morning and welcome.

22 DR. PERFETTI: Thank you, Dr. Roberts.

1 I would simply like to thank this panel  
2 for this long journey we have been on.

3 And for this, at least hopefully for the  
4 OP chemicals and the cumulative risk assessment,  
5 perhaps this will be the last step in this  
6 journey. And we can move on to some other stuff  
7 so that you will not get bored. Again, thank you  
8 very much.

9 DR. ROBERTS: We're never bored.

10 I'm not sure this is -- anyway, I won't  
11 comment on the other part.

12 The first presentation scheduled this  
13 morning is, in fact, an update on the comparison  
14 of outputs of different models that are used in  
15 the cumulative risk assessment.

16 And Mr. Bart Suhre from the office of  
17 pesticide programs is here to give that  
18 presentation for us.

19 Welcome, Mr. Suhre.

20 MR. SUHRE: Thank you. Good morning.  
21 My name is Bart Suhre, for the record.

22 It is my pleasure today to update the

1       SAP on the status of EPA's involvement in efforts  
2       to develop software for conducting a cumulative  
3       risk assessment.

4               EPA's office of pesticide program  
5       continues to encourage several efforts along these  
6       lines. This slide shows three of those modeling  
7       efforts. The DEEM/Calendex, that's a model that  
8       was actually used for the assessment that has been  
9       posted on the web just recently. And then there  
10      is the CARES model and the LifeLine model.

11              Again, the purpose of today's briefing  
12      is to update the SAP on the current modeling  
13      efforts applicable to performing a cumulative risk  
14      assessment for the organophosphorous pesticides.

15              The models discussed today have all  
16      received a detailed review by the SAP prior to  
17      this presentation.

18              As always, we find it necessary to state  
19      our official position on models. Regardless of  
20      how many times we state this position, we get the  
21      question directed to us, what model is EPA going  
22      to use.

1           The official position is that EPA will  
2 evaluate and use all modeling tools that use  
3 criterion laid out by existing policy documents  
4 and we will continue to encourage development of  
5 any of these models.

6           A little background is shown on this  
7 slide. In October of 2001, EPA, at the direction  
8 of the SAP, conducted a modeling workshop. That  
9 was sponsored by the office of pesticide programs  
10 and the office of research and development.

11           Today's presentation reflects a  
12 continuation of this process of comparing models.

13           The focus of that workshop in October of  
14 '01 was limited to residential exposure pathways,  
15 since that was a less well-defined pathway.

16           Today we will concentrate and focus on  
17 the dietary pathway.

18           The October 2001 workshop reflected our  
19 initial effort to consider similarities and  
20 differences the among these models.

21           The models included in that October  
22 workshop were Lifeline, CARES Calendex and SHEDS.

1           Today we will be looking at three of  
2 those four models. We will be talking about  
3 Calendex, CARES and Lifeline.

4           The October workshop provided those in  
5 attendance the opportunity to have first-hand --  
6 to see the first-hand impact that model design has  
7 on model outputs.

8           Designs of model -- examples of model  
9 designs that impact the output were things like  
10 the algorithm used to estimate the exposure,  
11 assumptions used as inputs or hard wired into the  
12 models, the methodology used for formatting input  
13 data and for sampling that data and the techniques  
14 used to generate reports, what was saved by the  
15 model and how the models presented that material.

16           At this time I would like to give you  
17 just a real quick summary of what is going to be  
18 said for the rest of this presentation. And these  
19 will be single slide discussion items.

20           First, I would like to explain the  
21 relationship of the three modeling development  
22 groups to EPA and the SAP, describe very briefly

1 the three models, since they have been reviewed in  
2 detail by the SAP, to describe how each model  
3 simulates a cohort of one to two-year olds, to  
4 describe the enhancements that the models have  
5 undergone since they were presented to the SAP,  
6 present a slide on some dietary results comparing  
7 Calendex and Lifeline results and to briefly talk  
8 about the next steps with respect to these  
9 models.

10 We'll start with DEEM/Calendex. This,  
11 again, is the model that was used to generate the  
12 results that have been posted by EPA. It is a  
13 model that was developed by N O V I G E N  
14 Sciences, which has just very recently been merged  
15 into Exponent.

16 EPA has a license to use this model.  
17 And this model was reviewed by the SAP. The DEEM  
18 component of it was reviewed in March of 2000, and  
19 the Calendex component was reviewed in September  
20 of 2000.

21 A one slide description of DEEM, it is a  
22 probabilistic models that combines dietary



1 consumption records with residues in or on food  
2 with the consumption records in order to produce  
3 an exposure distribution.

4 DEEM is in fact essentially the dietary  
5 components of the Calendex model.

6 Calendex incorporates a time element.  
7 And it also aggregates multiple pathways of  
8 exposures.

9 The time element of Calendex is a  
10 365-day, single year, hypothetical year. It  
11 aggregates the multiple pathways with multiple  
12 routes and chemicals. Buried in that bullet is  
13 the implication that it is a cumulative risk  
14 assessment tool.

15 It provides the temporal, spatial and  
16 demographic specificity. And it uses -- it draws  
17 its cohort from the continuing survey of food  
18 intake by individuals, the CSFII records.

19 This slide attempts to kind of give you  
20 an idea of the exposure events that are occurring  
21 in the California model.

22 There are approximately 2000 children

1 age one to two in the CSFII survey. There are two  
2 records per individuals. The assessment that the  
3 agency ran included 10 iterations. And of course  
4 there is 365 days in a year.

5 Therefore, for any single day of  
6 exposure, there are 40,000 potential exposures --  
7 40,000 exposure events. If one multiplies that by  
8 the 365 days in a year, there are 14,600,000  
9 exposure events.

10 So when we talk about the 99.9  
11 percentile of a distribution, if we were talking  
12 about a single day, we are looking at those 40,000  
13 events.

14 Enhancements of this model, since the  
15 SAP had a chance to do a full model review, a new  
16 version of the survey, of the consumption survey  
17 has been implemented and incorporated into the  
18 model.

19 Translation files associated with the  
20 new consumption surveys were implemented in a CEC  
21 enhancements, which is really a critical exposure  
22 contribution.

1           This is a method that the model uses to  
2 do some sensitivity analysis once the run is  
3 completed.

4           On to the second model very briefly. It  
5 was developed and sponsored by Crop Life America.  
6 EPA provided -- EPA and USDA provided technical  
7 support to that development team. And CARES was  
8 very recently reviewed by the SAP April 30, May  
9 1st of 2002.

10           CARES is like the Calendex. It's a  
11 calendar-based tool. It is based on a  
12 hypothetical year, 365 days.

13           Again, it estimates the multiple  
14 pathways, routes and chemicals. Same thing with  
15 the previous slide. It provides temporal, spatial  
16 and demographic specificity.

17           What is a little different with this  
18 model is that the exposure cohorts are drawn from  
19 a census reference population of 100,000.

20           Again, to look at the simulated cohort  
21 for one to two-year olds, out of that 100,000  
22 individuals in their reference population, there

1 are 3,367 one to two-year olds.

2 Each of these individuals is mapped to  
3 365 days. Therefore, if one were looking at a  
4 single day and they were looking at a percentile  
5 of exposures, they would be pooling 3,367  
6 individuals.

7 If all of those individuals were pooled  
8 together for the year, it would be 1,228,000.

9 CARES hasn't been around that long and  
10 the enhancements aren't that great. Although the  
11 SAP and EPA was having a little trouble with the  
12 robustness of the model that was provided, that  
13 has been worked on. And version 1.1, test 2, is  
14 much more robust. And there are some additional  
15 entry and reporting features added to the model.

16 The third and final model that we'll  
17 talk about today is the LifeLine model that was  
18 developed by Hampshire Research and the Lifeline  
19 group.

20 EPA and HRI had a co-operative agreement  
21 that resulted in the development of version 1.0  
22 and 1.1.

1 EPA has recently contracted with the  
2 Lifeline group to develop a version 2.0 and to  
3 perform an OP cumulative risk assessment with that  
4 model.

5 The Lifeline version 1.0 was reviewed by  
6 the SAP in March of 2001.

7 Lifeline is a little different from the  
8 other two that we described, in that the time line  
9 associated with Lifeline is not a hypothetical  
10 year, but a hypothetical lifetime.

11 So it runs from birth to death,  
12 indicated as zero to 85 years in this slide. It's  
13 probabalistic by nature. It estimates again the  
14 multiple pathways, routes. So it's an aggregate  
15 cumulative model. Provides the standard temporal,  
16 spatial and demographic specificity.

17 The cohort for Lifeline is drawn from  
18 natality records, from birth records, Census birth  
19 records, and it starts with drawing from 3.8  
20 million records, birth records.

21 For Lifeline 1, again, always start at  
22 birth. So we really don't have a cohort of one to

1 two-year olds. You have to start from zero.

2 So for this particular example we took  
3 zero to three years olds as the time frame. And  
4 EPA simulated 100,000 individuals for three years,  
5 365 days a year.

6 Some of the numbers associated with that  
7 on any single day or season of the year there  
8 would be 10,000 exposure events from which to pull  
9 a percentile.

10 If one were to total up all the exposure  
11 events in that three years, it would end up to be  
12 10.9 million.

13 This diagram is necessary in order to  
14 understand a little bit about what Lifeline saves.  
15 The previous slide tells you the actual  
16 calculations as the model is running. But the  
17 model does not save every day that it assesses.

18 It is set up to run in seasons. And  
19 every season, every 90-day period an assessment is  
20 made on every day.

21 At the end of that 90-day period,  
22 however, only three numbers are saved. The

1 numbers that are saved are designated in this  
2 slide. The yellow line at top represents the  
3 maximum value that was calculated for that season.

4 The purple line in the center there  
5 represents the average for that season, that  
6 90-day period. And the orange square represents a  
7 random draw from that particular season.

8 These are the actual values that are  
9 saved and are available to generate reports at the  
10 end of the run.

11 Recent enhancements. Like Calendex,  
12 Lifeline has been revised to incorporate the new  
13 consumption survey, 9496. And also as shown on a  
14 previous slide, we have asked the Lifeline group,  
15 we have contracted with the Lifeline group to  
16 develop version 2.0 specifically to conduct an OP  
17 cumulative risk assessment.

18 Here are some of the enhancements that  
19 go along with that version 2.0 in conducting the  
20 risk assessment. One was to track risks using  
21 data on route specific toxicity to determine a  
22 total -- the MOE, one over MOE, one over MOE

1 approach.

2 The original model version 1.1 was using  
3 a systemic dose in order to calculate the total  
4 MOE.

5 We added the ability to track multiple  
6 chemicals dermal and inhalation absorption  
7 factors. The Lifeline group also added the ability  
8 to select that random day. And the previous model  
9 only had two choices at the end of the season, the  
10 average and the maximum.

11 So the modeling team has added that  
12 random day draw. That allows us to compare the  
13 two models more closely.

14 There has been some various  
15 modifications to models. One was on tracking  
16 ornamentals.

17 I told you I'd try to be brief. A  
18 single slide on the OP cumulative risk assessment.  
19 We have spent days and days talking about this.

20 It has a dietary component, a  
21 residential. Dietary component includes drinking  
22 water. And there are thousands and thousands of



1 pages on the web at the site listed there.

2 The first thing I would like to do in  
3 the next two slides is to characterize the  
4 results in words and then show some numbers.

5 So EPA's completed cumulative risk  
6 assessments for organophosphorous pesticides using  
7 Calendex and Lifeline. These were done by EPA.

8 MOEs for the dietary pathways are  
9 essentially identical for these two models. The  
10 MOEs for the residential pathways tend to diverge  
11 somewhat. However, both models clearly show that  
12 the indoor inhalation is a primary route of  
13 exposure on the residential pathway.

14 EPA at this time is going to present the  
15 dietary numbers only. We have not really fully  
16 investigated or interpreted the residential MOEs  
17 generated by Lifeline.

18 And we would like to have some time to  
19 look at those and understand them before we start  
20 showing those numbers.

21 We have a much better understanding of  
22 what is going on with the dietary pathway. It's a

1 much simpler algorithm. So we will present those  
2 today.

3 The CARES results. There is an  
4 organization, Sound Science Policy Alliance is  
5 what they call themselves. They have completed a  
6 cumulative risk analysis for organophosphates  
7 using the CARES model and they have provided those  
8 results to EPA.

9 In words, the MOEs for the dietary  
10 pathways produced by the initial run were similar  
11 to those produced by the other two models within  
12 30 percent.

13 Subsequent runs have been conducted.  
14 Those actually are coming closer to the Calendex  
15 and Lifeline results.

16 The MOEs for residential, again, tend to  
17 diverge with these three models, but, once again,  
18 clearly show that the inhalation pathway for this  
19 OP cumulative is the primary route of exposure.

20 The Sound Science Policy Alliance has  
21 requested of EPA to make this particular  
22 statement. They are in the process of completing

1 their OP cumulative risk assessment modeling  
2 efforts and interpreting the results and they have  
3 requested EPA not to present the numbers today.

4 However, we do have a few numbers. This  
5 is a comparison of MOEs for the dietary pathway.  
6 Children, 1 to 2, Calendex, these are the results  
7 that are posted on the web, and comparable results  
8 for the LifeLine model.

9 As can be seen, the one day numbers are  
10 essentially the same. The MOEs do increase as the  
11 percentile of exposure decreases, as we would  
12 expect.

13 The 7 and 21 days, though, there tends  
14 to be some divergence there between the two  
15 models, not much, but some. The Lifeline MOEs are  
16 in fact higher in each case. Not significantly,  
17 but they are higher.

18 The only other thing I would point out  
19 is that as you move from a single day of exposure  
20 to -- the 7 to 21 days are actually 7 and 21 day  
21 averages. But as you move from the single day  
22 exposure to the averages, the MOEs do increase.

1           Next steps. EPA is still actively  
2 involved with the contract with Lifeline. It will  
3 end in August of 2002. There is still a lot of  
4 work to do. The interpretation of results,  
5 understanding results, are these occurring because  
6 of modeling errors, entry errors? Is a true  
7 difference in just the way the model treats the  
8 information. So that's ongoing.

9           The Sound Science Policy Alliance will  
10 be completing their OP on cumulative risk  
11 assessment. We are talking with them and  
12 assisting them in that effort.

13           And we will be involved with  
14 interpreting these results and considering them in  
15 making decisions down the road.

16           That concludes my presentation, my  
17 update of what is going on with these various  
18 models. I'm open for clarifying questions, and  
19 then Vicki will take over from there.

20           DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Mr. Suhre.

21           The panel appreciates the efforts of the  
22 agency to keep us advised and informed as the

1 models are developed and implemented for  
2 cumulative risk assessment.

3 Let me just ask the panel members if  
4 they have any questions for Mr. Suhre.

5 I see none. Thank you very much.

6 MR. SUHRE: Thank you.

7 DR. ROBERTS: Let us proceed, then, with  
8 the next item on the agenda, which is a  
9 presentation from Dr. Vicki Dellarco.

10 It's an introduction and an overview of  
11 the approach to evaluating susceptibility and  
12 sensitivity of children in the cumulative risk  
13 assessment. Welcome, Dr. Dellarco.

14 DR. DELLARCO: Thank you.

15 Before I begin, I would like to  
16 introduce my colleagues at the table with me. To  
17 my left I have Dr. Stephanie Padilla. She is a  
18 branch chief within our neurotoxicology division  
19 at the National Health Environmental Effects  
20 Research Laboratory down at Research Triangle  
21 Park.

22 To her left, we have Dr. Carl Baetcke,

1 who is a senior scientist in our Health Effects  
2 Division, Pesticides.

3 We have a couple of presentations for  
4 you this morning. We want to walk you through our  
5 analysis. And what we're going to do is give you  
6 a little background. And then I'm going to  
7 explain some of the cholinesterase.

8 I want to point out some of the data we  
9 have in hand to inform our analysis on uncertainty  
10 and safety factors. And then Dr. Padilla will  
11 follow me and talk about the possible causes  
12 behind increased sensitivity observed in our  
13 animal studies.

14 And then I'll comment at the end and  
15 kind of put it altogether bringing together and  
16 the hazard and exposure conclusions and kind of  
17 explaining the rationale behind our decision for  
18 the FQPA safety factor.

19 Before I start, I just want to  
20 acknowledge the other scientists who helped us  
21 with this assessment. There were several  
22 scientists from our office of research and

1 development as well as additional people in our  
2 own program.

3 With respect to background, just a  
4 little bit of history, very briefly. And I want  
5 to talk about the scope and purpose of this SAP  
6 review and explain to you the overall approach  
7 that we took in this analysis.

8 First, what is a cumulative assessment.  
9 I think we're all very familiar with this. It is  
10 multi chemicals, multi sources of exposures.  
11 Therefore, this analysis is made in that context.

12 As it was said this morning, it has been  
13 a long journey. We have been to this panel  
14 numerous times to seek your advice and your input.  
15 I think this is the 25th session. And I can think  
16 back to the first time we came to you in '99 refer  
17 guidance where we had three OPs in just the food  
18 pathway to just this past February where we  
19 presented our full preliminary assessment of 30  
20 OPs in all sources of exposure.

21 We have revised that assessment after  
22 considering public comments and the SAP comments.

1 And that was released in early June.

2 But at the February review, one of the  
3 comments that we got from you and also from the  
4 public is that we needed to address the potential  
5 risk to children. We had discussed the exposure  
6 part of that, but the hazard piece was lacking.  
7 And that's the focus of this review.

8 We like your comments on our hazard  
9 conclusions. And we have sketched out three topic  
10 areas and a series of questions, the role of  
11 acetylcholinesterase in development, our  
12 interpretation of the animal studies on increased  
13 sensitivity of acetylcholinesterase inhibition  
14 caused by these OPs and what these animal studies  
15 mean in terms of risk to children.

16 I want to also point out a couple things  
17 about this review. We want you to focus on the  
18 common mechanism of toxicity. Namely,  
19 acetylcholinesterase inhibition.

20 And this is important to do because  
21 these compounds were grouped on that common effect  
22 and on that mechanism. And therefore, the



1 estimation of their joint risk is based on that  
2 premise. And that's why we apply a simple dose  
3 addition (ph).

4 It is also important to point out that  
5 the cumulative risk has its different scope and  
6 purpose. It is different from a single chemical  
7 assessment. But single chemical assessments are  
8 typically done before we conduct a cumulative.

9 And in those single chemical risk  
10 assessments we have considered all the mechanisms  
11 and all the potential toxicities of these  
12 individual OPs and have made separate FQPA  
13 decisions for the individual members of the class.

14 For example, chlorpyrifos has a large  
15 number of studies concerning its potential  
16 effects on the developing nervous system. All  
17 those effects were taken into consideration. And  
18 we retained the 10X FQPA factor in that case.

19 But because the scope of the cumulative  
20 assessment is different and were focused on the  
21 mechanism and the effects that can be associated  
22 with that mechanism, we have to revisit those

1 decisions for the group as a whole.

2 Although we're focused on the hazard  
3 piece on our paper, we did provide the exposure  
4 component of this analysis because it is important  
5 consideration in looking at risk to kids.

6 And what we have done is in the report  
7 provided a brief summary of important aspects that  
8 pertains to children's exposure.

9 There is a larger exposure discussion in  
10 the main assessment. But we have tried to  
11 summarize in this report again the key aspects.  
12 And when I present my risk characterization, I'll  
13 go over those again. I will also mention some of  
14 the updates that we have done.

15 Let's talk about the approach we took.  
16 It was important to consider the FQPA provision as  
17 well as some of the policy papers that we have  
18 developed.

19 And in terms of the approach it is, it  
20 is guided by the legislative language. What FQPA  
21 states is that in the case of threshold effects,  
22 we have to apply an additional 10-fold margin of

1 safety for children, for infants and children.

2 However, the administrator may use a  
3 different margin of safety for the pesticide  
4 chemical residue only if on the basis of reliable  
5 data such a margin will be safe for infants and  
6 children.

7 And what this means is that FQPA  
8 established a presumption in favor of applying an  
9 additional 10X factor. So unlike traditional  
10 uncertainty factors in risk assessments where you  
11 look at the data and you try to make a decision  
12 whether you need to apply an uncertainty factor,  
13 in this case you have a 10X and you have to look  
14 at the data to see if it is sufficient or you  
15 might be able to reduce that or remove that  
16 factor.

17 In this analysis, it is important to  
18 take into account, as stated in FQPA, the  
19 potential for pre and postnatal toxicity as well  
20 as the completeness of the toxicity and the  
21 exposure database.

22 We have two policy papers. Some of you

1 were actually on the panel when we took our FQPA  
2 guidance document. And we have a larger document  
3 that focuses on this analysis in individual  
4 chemical assessments.

5 And because the focus was on individual  
6 chemical assessments, we developed a smaller paper  
7 which we gave to you as a reference on how you  
8 look at those determinations and at cumulative  
9 risk assessments.

10 It is important to point out that the  
11 smaller paper on cumulative risk assessment does  
12 draw on many of the concepts and principles within  
13 the larger paper.

14 Again, both guidance documents, whether  
15 you are looking at a single chemical assessment or  
16 a multiple chemical assessment, is structured  
17 around these three areas of analysis.

18 This assessment was structured around  
19 these three areas of analysis, the completeness of  
20 the tox data, the degree of concern for pre and  
21 post natal tox, and the completeness of the  
22 exposure.

1           However, what is different in the  
2 cumulative assessment, again, as I mentioned  
3 earlier, is the analysis is focused on a common  
4 mechanism of toxicity and the associated effects  
5 in the young.

6           So this analysis is focused on the  
7 ability of these OPs to target and inhibit the  
8 enzyme, acetylcholinesterase. And therefore, the  
9 FQPA analysis looks at that information that  
10 pertains to that common effect and that mechanism.

11           Also, what is different in a cumulative  
12 assessment is that you can address or account for  
13 uncertainty in two different places in the risk  
14 assessment process and cumulative.

15           If the uncertainty pertains only to  
16 certain chemical members, in other words, it is  
17 not a shared characteristic of the group, you may  
18 use a factor to adjust the relative potency  
19 factors on a chemical specific basis.

20           However, if the uncertainty does pertain  
21 to the entire group, it's shared by the group,  
22 then you would apply a factor, as a group factor,

1 after you have determined the joint risk by  
2 developing the margins of exposures.

3 That's it for my background materials.  
4 I'll take questions on that. If not, we'll move  
5 on to the next presentation.

6 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you. Let me open it  
7 to the panel for questions or clarifications. Are  
8 there any?

9 If not, let's move on.

10 DR. DELLARCO: What I'm going to do is  
11 review the cholinesterase studies that we had  
12 available in immature animals. I'm also going to  
13 talk about some of the key questions that we asked  
14 of the data to work through our analysis.

15 Of course, the first question is why do  
16 we care about acetylcholinesterase in the young.  
17 What are the potential toxicities.

18 And it's not only cholinergic toxicity  
19 that may result in both the young and adult due to  
20 the accumulation of acetylcholine and  
21 hyperstimulation of the nervous system, but there  
22 have been several studies that have emerged over

1 the last several years supporting the notion that  
2 acetylcholinesterase and the neurotransmitter,  
3 acetylcholine, may play important roles in the  
4 development of the nervous system.

5 So it is important to look at  
6 cholinesterase inhibition from that perspective  
7 too.

8 Then the next question is what is the  
9 most sensitive and pertinent endpoint that we  
10 should focus our analysis on.

11 Given that acetylcholinesterase is the  
12 mechanism and would be the precursor to effects on  
13 the nervous system, that would be the most  
14 sensitive and pertinent endpoint.

15 And again, it's the focus of our  
16 analysis. When we have looked at all the available  
17 data that we have on OPs and the literature and  
18 the studies that have been submitted to us by our  
19 registrants, we have not seen neurodevelopmental  
20 effects in our animal studies that occur at doses  
21 below those which cause cholinesterase inhibition  
22 either in the fetus or the pup and/or the pregnant

1 dam.

2 And therefore, we're going to evaluate  
3 the sensitivity of cholinesterase inhibition to  
4 account for the potential pre and post natal  
5 toxicity that may occur on the nervous system in  
6 the young.

7 Simply, we're going to look at, will the  
8 young show cholinesterase inhibition at lower  
9 doses than adults. Or at the same dose will they  
10 be more inhibited.

11 This is just a table of all the OPs in  
12 our assessment. There were 30 OPs that were  
13 included in our cumulative assessment group. When  
14 I get to the risk characterization part of the  
15 presentation, you will see not all of these are  
16 contributors. I will point out who are the  
17 contributors of the total cumulative risks in each  
18 pathway.

19 In looking at cholinesterase inhibition  
20 in young, it is important to see if we have data  
21 that evaluates all development stages.

22 Our studies kind of fall into two types.



1 There are studies where there was gestational  
2 exposure. In this we have some information on the  
3 fetus. And there were also studies where they  
4 directly dosed the pups, or postnatal exposure.

5 Let me just go over the gestational  
6 exposure studies. We have data available on 10  
7 OPs. And typically, the route of administration  
8 was in the diet via feeding, but there were some  
9 gavage studies too.

10 And the compound was administered the  
11 sixth day of gestation to day 20. And  
12 cholinesterase measures were made on day 20,  
13 typically. And all compartments are usually  
14 evaluated, the blood compartments as well as the  
15 brain.

16 And some studies looked at the postnatal  
17 rat at day four.

18 What we see from these studies is that,  
19 typically, cholinesterase inhibition does not --  
20 you typically see more cholinesterase inhibition  
21 in the dam than you do in the fetus.

22 We can't really compare sensitivity

1        quantitatively because we don't know the absorbed  
2        dose or the delivered dose to the fetus. But the  
3        conclusion that we draw from these studies is that  
4        the fetus generally will not exhibit more  
5        cholinesterase inhibition than what is found in  
6        maternal tissues.

7                    And this is not surprising because there  
8        are protective systems in the mother. The fetus  
9        is likely getting a lower dose. There are some  
10       studies on chlorpyrifos which suggest that.

11                   And also, the young are really geared up  
12       for protein synthesis. So they are resynthesizing  
13       the protein or the enzyme much more rapidly, new  
14       enzyme, than the adult is.

15                   So let's talk about the postnatal  
16       exposure studies. Again, this is direct dosing.  
17       And we have data on six OPs where we can do a  
18       comparison with the adult.

19                   The route of administration practically  
20       has to be oral gavage, because baby pups don't  
21       start eating until about PND 21 totally. So these  
22       studies are gavage studies. There were a couple

1 studies that involved subcutaneous injection.  
2 There are single dose studies. There is repeated  
3 dose studies. Cholinesterase measures were  
4 typically in all compartments.

5 And we have data on PND on day 7 after  
6 birth, day 11. These are typically the acute  
7 studies and the measured cholinesterase inhibition  
8 at that time. And the repeated studies start  
9 around day 11 and end on day 21 and make the  
10 measurements there.

11 What we see from these studies is that  
12 some OPs do cause an increase in sensitivity in  
13 the young rat, but not all.

14 Therefore, an important conclusion is  
15 age-dependent sensitivity is not necessarily a  
16 shared characteristic of our OP cumulative  
17 assessment group.

18 This is just a table to qualitatively  
19 show you the responses. There are some OPs that  
20 you don't see any sensitivity with, like  
21 dimethoate and methamidophos.

22 And there are some that you can see

1 sensitivity after an acute study and a repeated  
2 study like methyl parathion and malathion. And  
3 chlorpyrifos, you only see sensitivity after acute  
4 dosing, not in the repeated study.

5 In the paper, we mention that towards  
6 the end of the analysis we attempted to model the  
7 data so we could look at the degree of difference  
8 between the pup and the adult.

9 And this is dimethoate. And this comes  
10 from a study that our registrant submitted to us.  
11 We have graphed here just the repeated dosing  
12 study. That starts day 11, measures on day 21.  
13 And this is female brain.

14 What you see is that there is not  
15 increased sensitivity. In fact, the adult is  
16 actually more inhibited than the pups. It looks  
17 that way from the graph.

18 But if you really look at those values,  
19 at the high dose, three mgs per kilogram, they are  
20 not statistically different. Their standard  
21 deviations are overlapping.

22 And if I had plotted the acute studies

1 in all compartments, in both sexes and a repeated  
2 study for the male brain you would see those dose  
3 response curves right on top of each other. So we  
4 don't see a difference with this compound.

5 Here is malathion. Again, this was a  
6 study that was submitted to us. And we did  
7 provide you the data entry records for these. You  
8 have that.

9 And here you do see a difference. And  
10 if those dash lines going down are the benchmark  
11 10 responses, and it is about a threefold  
12 difference for malathion.

13 This is a repeated study. It is red  
14 blood cell, the male. That's because we see more  
15 of a response at the lower portion of the dose  
16 response curve for red blood cell.

17 Another thing that we see in these  
18 studies, if you kind of put them altogether,  
19 particularly there is quite a bit of data on  
20 chlorpyrifos, so you can look at different  
21 postnatal stages, but the degree of difference  
22 between the immature animal and the adult

1       diminishes as the pup's matures.

2               So you can see more of a response if you  
3       treat and measure at PND 7 versus PND 21.

4               So typically, in the acute studies you  
5       can see more of an effect because that's what you  
6       are dosing and measuring than you do in the  
7       repeated studies.

8               So this brings us to why. Why do we see  
9       this. Why do we see this sensitivity. How do we  
10      explain these results. So this will be very  
11      important in our characterization of the potential  
12      risk to children.

13              So I'm going to end my presentation  
14      right there and let you ask questions before  
15      Stephanie tells you about the biological factors  
16      involved.

17              DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Dellarco, it appears  
18      your presentation has generated quite a bit of  
19      excitement in the room next door.

20              Let me allow the panel to ask any  
21      questions they might have.

22              Dr. Hattis.

1 DR. HATTIS: Early on in your  
2 discussion, you made the statement that you have  
3 not seen developmental effects at doses that don't  
4 produce appreciable cholinesterase inhibition in  
5 either the young animal or the dam.

6 It is just that pharmacodynamic analysis  
7 of effects in relation to the cholinesterase  
8 inhibition that I think is going to be very  
9 helpful to document.

10 Can you elaborate more on your  
11 observations along those lines?

12 DR. DELLARCO: Right now we're only  
13 talking about the empirical observations. But we  
14 have DNT studies that not only have measured  
15 cholinesterase, but have looked for other  
16 neurological effects. Typically, we do not see  
17 those neurological effects occurring at doses in  
18 which we can see cholinesterase inhibition either  
19 -- there is a lot of racket here behind me (room  
20 next door) -- in the postnatal rat or in the  
21 pregnant dam.

22 You have to keep in mind you are going

1 to see a lower amount of inhibition in the fetus.  
2 But you will see that significant inhibition in  
3 the pregnant dam.

4 DR. HATTIS: I think that that is a key  
5 issue. I think it's a key issue that will be  
6 helpful to be informed by a quantitative analysis.

7 And if you had any quantitative analysis  
8 I would hope it would be --

9 DR. DELLARCO: That's what you're  
10 looking for, do we have any pharmacokinetic data  
11 on the absorbed doses that we may be seeing in  
12 fetal tissues? I'm trying to get at what you are  
13 --

14 DR. HATTIS: No. Essentially, the idea  
15 is that you have got comparisons at the level of  
16 cholinesterase inhibition.

17 But as I think as you observed, the  
18 cholinesterase inhibition is to some extent a  
19 precursor to the effects of real concern, and so  
20 it's very important, I think, to analyze what  
21 effects, what risks of effects do you see in  
22 relation to the cholinesterase inhibition, both



1 the magnitude of inhibition and, I think, the  
2 predicted duration of inhibition.

3 So either in cholinesterase inhibition  
4 in terms of a peak or a trough level or in terms  
5 of an area, the curve of the difference between  
6 normal and inhibited levels.

7 I think that that's sort of the key step  
8 in the chain of argument that I would hope perhaps  
9 Dr. Padilla, as well as you, could address.

10 The discussion at the beginning of the  
11 document that I suppose you are going to present  
12 has a lot of discussion of different kinds of  
13 influences of acetylcholine and cholinesterase and  
14 its inhibition on developmental processes.

15 But what we need to understand is the  
16 relationship of those things to the quantitative  
17 measures that we have that I think represent the  
18 kinetics.

19 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Padilla, could you  
20 identify yourself?

21 DR. PADILLA: Stephanie Padilla. I'm  
22 with the EPA.

1           First of all, usually, people that  
2           measure the neurobiology often don't measure the  
3           cholinesterase inhibition. But if you read the  
4           papers, you can make a guess at what the  
5           cholinesterase inhibition is.

6           And you are usually working at  
7           concentrations that will produce cholinesterase  
8           inhibition if it's an in vitro kind of system.

9           In vivo, the papers that did measure the  
10          cholinesterase inhibition, usually, as far as I  
11          know, and I'm open to correction here, didn't see  
12          any effects on the neurobiology at doses.

13          Even the two new papers that I had sent  
14          you from Sloktin's laboratory where they were  
15          seeing effects at 1 milligram per kilogram in the  
16          dams that were dosed repeatedly, this is  
17          gestationally, the fetal brain did not show any  
18          cholinesterase inhibition. At 2 milligrams per  
19          kilogram there was significant cholinesterase  
20          inhibition. So you are in the cusp there.

21          But those dams, although he didn't  
22          measure, it has been measured in other tissues,

1 probably did show about 50 percent blood  
2 cholinesterase inhibition at that dose.

3 And if you look at other studies -- the  
4 other problem with measuring cholinesterase  
5 inhibition, especially in gestational studies and  
6 with the young animals, is measuring of the time  
7 peak effect because it is gone so quickly in those  
8 young animals.

9 And I know that Sloktin measured his at  
10 the right time. But some of these other studies  
11 waited 24 hours. And if you did, you are probably  
12 not going to pick it up. So that's the other  
13 issue. There's whether they measured it. Did  
14 they measure it at the right time and did they  
15 measure it in all compartments, including the dam.

16 From the papers that I have read, I  
17 cannot cite any instance where they did not see  
18 blood cholinesterase or any cholinesterase  
19 inhibition in the presence of effects.

20 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier has a  
21 follow-up question. And Dr. Padilla, if this is  
22 something that is going to be covered in your

1 presentation, let us know.

2 DR. PORTIER: I specifically want to ask  
3 about the Sloktin studies.

4 Your comments confuse me a little bit.  
5 The first study by Sloktin where they measured the  
6 cholinesterase inhibition shows a nonsignificant  
7 effect at 1 milligram per kilogram per day on  
8 cholinesterase inhibition, roughly a four percent  
9 by sex in the two groups.

10 Yet, there is a significant effect on a  
11 number of developmental outcomes at that same dose  
12 later on.

13 DR. PADILLA: Right.

14 DR. PORTIER: So the statement that Dr.  
15 Dellarco made that says you are unlikely to  
16 observe effects at doses that you don't see  
17 cholinesterase inhibition confuses me in the sense  
18 that in some cases in this document you talk about  
19 statistical significance versus nonstatistical  
20 significance.

21 In other cases, you talk about  
22 biologically significant versus not biologically

1 significant. And then the sweeping statements  
2 about no effect, yes, in effect. And yet, the  
3 only papers we could find, at least I could find  
4 in here that actually give me that comparison,  
5 since I don't have the raw DNT studies in front of  
6 me, are the Sloktin papers which contradict that  
7 comment.

8 I'm completely confused in this issue.

9 DR. PADILLA: I will attempt to clear up  
10 the confusion with regard to the Sloktin papers.

11 The only compartment that they measured  
12 in those studies was the fetal brain  
13 cholinesterase.

14 If they had measured the maternal blood  
15 cholinesterase, they would have seen a highly  
16 significant cholinesterase inhibition.

17 So when he says, I think is what he says  
18 in those papers, that those occur in the absence  
19 of cholinesterase inhibition, he is only talking  
20 about the fetal brain cholinesterase inhibition.  
21 Whereas if they had measured blood cholinesterase  
22 inhibition in the dams, they would have seen

1 significant cholinesterase inhibition as is  
2 usually done in studies.

3 DR. PORTIER: I'll come back to this  
4 issue, then, again, but I'm going to put a place  
5 marker here and note that later on we're going to  
6 be talking about the relationship between  
7 cholinesterase inhibition in adults versus  
8 cholinesterase inhibition in the fetus.

9 And the fact that we're seeing at four  
10 percent cholinesterase inhibition in the Slotkin  
11 study significant changes in behavioral response  
12 later on concerns me about the fact that a 10  
13 percent in the adult might not be equivalent to a  
14 10 percent response in the fetus.

15 I think we have to come back to that  
16 issue.

17 DR. DELLARCO: I would like to point out  
18 something else about chlorpyrifos.

19 When we did the single chemical review  
20 on chlorpyrifos and looked at all these studies,  
21 the weight of evidence suggested that some of  
22 these effects that we were seeing on the brain may

1 not be due to cholinesterase inhibition. There  
2 might be other mechanisms occurring.

3 So you have that uncertainty with the  
4 chlorpyrifos database.

5 But again, aside from that, you would  
6 have expected significant inhibition in the  
7 pregnant dam. And the statement that we had on the  
8 slide is either in the pup and/or the pregnant  
9 dam.

10 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Needleman.

11 DR. NEEDLEMAN: I think this is an  
12 extraordinarily important issue.

13 It is kind of the pivot of the whole  
14 risk analysis and the decision as to how much of a  
15 safety factor is required.

16 This is so obvious, I hate to bring it  
17 up, but the critical events that separate infants  
18 and children from adults is that the infant brain  
19 is developing and changing and the adult's is  
20 fairly fixed.

21 Now, you said quite categorically that  
22 there are no changes in brain effects without AChE

1 alterations.

2 Do you have studies to that effect  
3 showing -- measuring behavior, measuring  
4 synaptogenesis, measuring dendritic complexity?

5 DR. PADILLA: What I said was there  
6 wasn't anything that we could find in the  
7 literature.

8 DR. NEEDLEMAN: The absence of studies  
9 doesn't mean that there is no effect.

10 DR. PADILLA: I know that.

11 DR. NEEDLEMAN: One is the presence of  
12 studies and the other is the presence of effects.

13 DR. PADILLA: Right.

14 DR. NEEDLEMAN: So I don't think you can  
15 make that categorical statement, which is, the  
16 only thing one looks at in examining differential  
17 sensitivity in adults and children in the EPA's  
18 report.

19 And we do have these two studies which  
20 you distributed which you participated in which  
21 say that there are effects in behavior at leaven  
22 study at levels that do not affect AChE.



1 DR. ROBERTS: I feel like we may be  
2 getting ahead of Dr. Padilla's presentation a  
3 little bit. Why don't we go ahead and let Dr.  
4 Padilla make her presentation, which is on  
5 age-dependent sensitivity and susceptibility, and  
6 then we can continue with some questions if there  
7 are still issues that are unclear to us.

8 Is that all right with the other members  
9 of the panel?

10 Dr. Padilla, are you prepared?

11 DR. PADILLA: Yeah. I just thought we  
12 were going to have a break first. That's fine. I  
13 can do it.

14 DR. ROBERTS: We're running a little  
15 ahead of schedule. I thought we could go ahead  
16 and do your presentation before the break.

17 DR. PADILLA: I wanted to start off with  
18 some data. And I don't know if my presentation is  
19 going to answer all your questions, especially the  
20 last two that I have got.

21 Basically, what I'm presenting is work  
22 that we have been doing at the U.S. Environmental

1 Protection Agency and the National Health and  
2 Environmental Effects Research Laboratory looking  
3 at age-related toxicity to organophosphorous  
4 pesticides and trying to identify what might be  
5 the basis of that age-related sensitivity in hopes  
6 of looking and trying to figure out if it also  
7 might be the basis for humans.

8 This is some data that we collected. We  
9 started out studying chlorpyrifos and looking at  
10 the acute sensitivity to chlorpyrifos.

11 These are basically rats, male rats that  
12 have been treated with the same dose of  
13 chlorpyrifos.

14 These are 17-day old rats, 27-day old  
15 rats and adult rats. You can see, first of all,  
16 this is their control levels of  
17 acetylcholinesterase in their brain.

18 And you can see, first of all, that  
19 there is actually a developmental curve. And  
20 somewhere around 27 to 30 days, the animals  
21 basically achieve adult levels of  
22 acetylchlorinesterase in their brain.

1           These rats were treated with one dose of  
2 chlorpyrifos acutely. And we looked at their  
3 cholinesterase inhibition at the time of peak  
4 effect, which can be different for different ages,  
5 by the way, after dosing.

6           And you can see here that the adults  
7 only showed about 40 percent inhibition, whereas a  
8 27-day old animal showed about 70 percent  
9 inhibition. And the 17-day old animal showed  
10 about 90 percent inhibition.

11           As Vicki mentioned, the sensitivity to  
12 chlorpyrifos actually decreases as the animal  
13 ages. It is not a punctate thing that happens.  
14 It happens gradually over the maturation of the  
15 animal.

16           This isn't true for all  
17 organophosphorous pesticides. Here is another  
18 one, methamidophos. This is arranged a little bit  
19 differently.

20           You can have males and females. This  
21 is, again, is one acute oral dose. And you have a  
22 dose response down here on the X axis. And

1 basically, control activity. You have both blood  
2 and brain here for the animals.

3 And what you can see, the salient point  
4 here is that these curves, the adult curves, which  
5 are red, and the green pup curves, again, these  
6 are PND 17-day old animals, basically sit on top  
7 of each other. There is no increased sensitivity  
8 in the young animal as compared to the adult.

9 So we began to think of why this might  
10 be true. And we looked, we divided our  
11 investigations into two camps, the toxicodynamic,  
12 which is basically what the chemical does to the  
13 animal, and the toxicokinetic, which is basically  
14 what the animal does to the chemical.

15 And we looked at the sensitivity that  
16 target enzyme. We looked a bit at differences in  
17 receptor responses, although, other people in the  
18 SAP panel have done a much better job of this.

19 We looked at the literature with  
20 regarding to increased activation. And then  
21 looked especially at decreased deactivation of the  
22 compounds.

1           And I will just sort of show this in a  
2 different graphic. Most of the OP pesticides, but  
3 not all, require hepatic activation to the oxon.

4           The oxon can inhibit  
5 acetylcholinesterase, which, of course, gives you  
6 your toxic response, or it can be broken down  
7 enzymatically by A esterases or combine  
8 stoichiometrically for the most part to  
9 carboxylesterases.

10           This is not true for all oxons or all  
11 organophosphates, but it is true for some.

12           This would be it in detail for one  
13 pesticide. So here is the parent compound  
14 chlorpyrifos. Chlorpyrifos can be detoxified by  
15 the P 450s in the liver or it can be activated to  
16 chlorpyrifos oxon.

17           The toxic reaction is binding to the  
18 acetylchlorinesterase, but it can also be  
19 detoxified by other B esterases, which would  
20 include -- I mean, it can be detoxified by the  
21 carboxylesterases, or it can be hydrolyzed by the  
22 A esterases.

1           So the first thing we looked at was  
2 whether the acetylcholinesterase, which is the  
3 target enzyme, is more sensitive to the pesticide  
4 in the young brain.

5           In this case, we took very young brain  
6 from four-day old rats and we compared it to adult  
7 rats. And what we did was basically construct an  
8 IC 50 curve. We basically exposed the young brain  
9 tissue and the adult tissue to different  
10 concentrations of the active metabolite of  
11 chlorpyrifos and malathion. We have aldicarb here  
12 for sort of an extra.

13           But the two OP pesticides would be right  
14 here. And you can see here that these two curves  
15 lies right on top of each other, which means that  
16 the acetylcholinesterase of a very young brain is  
17 not any more sensitive to the inhibition by  
18 chlorpyrifos or malaoxon.

19           And in fact, this parallels other data  
20 that have been collected in other people's  
21 laboratories which has always shown for every OP  
22 pesticide that has been looked at that the young

1 rat brain acetylcholinesterase is not any more  
2 sensitive to the pesticide. So this does not  
3 explain the increased sensitivity of the young  
4 animal.

5 The next thing that we have looked at is  
6 the receptor response. When you get  
7 acetylcholinesterase inhibition, you usually see  
8 higher levels of acetylcholine. And the  
9 receptors, basically presynaptic and postsynaptic,  
10 basically respond to those high levels of  
11 acetylcholine.

12 Here we have dosed animals, either  
13 adults or postnatal day 17 pups. You've got males  
14 and females here at two different timepoints with  
15 chlorpyrifos.

16 The adults received 80 milligrams per  
17 kilogram chlorpyrifos orally. The pups received  
18 15 milligrams per kilogram orally.

19 These are equal potent doses in these  
20 ages, meaning they produce the same level of  
21 cholinesterase inhibition. And you can see here  
22 that there was a lot fewer receptor responses in

1 the adult brain as opposed to the pup brain.

2 There are lower levels of receptors in  
3 the pup brain, which you would expect at this age,  
4 but there is also more changes, more down  
5 regulation in the receptor responses in these  
6 brains as opposed to the adult brain.

7 So let's summarize here. We have looked  
8 at some of the toxicodynamic factors. We can  
9 eliminate this, the target enzyme in the young  
10 animal is not more sensitive. That's not why the  
11 young animal is more sensitive.

12 There may be differences in receptor  
13 responses. And this is something that we should  
14 still consider.

15 And then we began to look at the  
16 toxicokinetic aspects. The increased activation  
17 we know from the literature -- actually, it's  
18 really interesting if you go back to some of the  
19 really old, 40-year-old papers, Burdur and Deboise  
20 (ph) really expected young animals not to be more  
21 sensitive to the organophosphorus pesticides  
22 because they knew that the liver was probably less



1 efficient at converting it to the oxon, and were  
2 very surprised when they dosed animals to find out  
3 that the young animal was more sensitive.

4 And as it turns out, the young liver is  
5 very deficient at activating, desulfurating and  
6 oxidizing the parent compounds.

7 So if these were the only two things  
8 that were going on here (referring to slide), the  
9 young animal should actually be less sensitive to  
10 OP pesticides. And it turns out that's not the  
11 case.

12 So we look here at the maturational  
13 profile of two of the detoxification enzymes in  
14 rats.

15 This is A esterase. In this case, we  
16 were using chlorpyrifos oxon as a substrate, which  
17 makes it chlorpyrifos oxonase. And you can see  
18 here that the young, the very young animal has  
19 very deficient levels of this enzyme, both in the  
20 liver and in the plasma.

21 And in about 21, 30 days of age, and  
22 this parallels work in other laboratories also,

1 they basically achieve adult levels, which is  
2 about the time of weaning in the rat.

3 If you look at carboxylesterase, you get  
4 a little bit of a different picture here. Again,  
5 it is deficient in enzyme. And as the animal  
6 matures, it becomes more and more adult like in  
7 its levels.

8 Basically, I have drawn these dotted  
9 lines here because other laboratories looking at  
10 this timepoint, 40 to 50 days of age in the rat,  
11 which is about puberty, have seen that the  
12 carboxylesterase levels basically achieve adult  
13 levels about that time.

14 So the thing to notice here is that  
15 there is a gradual increase in these  
16 detoxification enzymes, both carboxylesterases and  
17 A esterases in the rat, which suspiciously  
18 parallels the decrease in sensitivity to the  
19 pesticides.

20 So to summarize here what we have  
21 learned, we have the parent pesticide, which is  
22 hepatically activated and probably deactivated

1 somewhat in the liver.

2 And we would suggest that this is  
3 probably a deficient both activation and  
4 deactivation in the liver, which would not  
5 explain the age-related toxicity.

6 It gets converted to the oxon which  
7 inhibits acetylcholinesterase. The  
8 acetylcholinesterase in the young animal is not  
9 more sensitive to the pesticide. So if these two  
10 things were the only things that were going on  
11 here, the young animals would actually be less  
12 sensitive to the pesticide.

13 However, we know, at least in the case  
14 of chlorpyrifos at this point, the animal is  
15 actually more sensitive. So we began to look at  
16 -- we would hypothesize that it resides in the  
17 fact that the young animal is less able to bind  
18 the carboxylesterases or be hydrolyzed by the A  
19 esterases.

20 So then sort of faced with 30  
21 pesticides, and it took us about six years to get  
22 to this point, we were trying to figure out how we

1 could begin to predict which ones might be more  
2 toxic to the young.

3 And so we developed an in vitro assay  
4 that would tell us -- the hypothesis was that one  
5 of the reasons that young animals may be more  
6 sensitive to the OP pesticides is because they  
7 basically lack the detoxification enzymes.

8 Therefore, if we could run these  
9 pesticides through an assay and figure out which  
10 ones were detoxified by these routes, we might go  
11 a long way towards predicting which ones might be  
12 more sensitive -- which ones in the young animals  
13 might be more sensitive to the toxicity.

14 So we basically did this with five  
15 pesticides, four of which we knew from the  
16 literature -- three of which we knew from the  
17 literature that young animals were more sensitive  
18 to, one of which we knew from our own work that  
19 young animals weren't more sensitive to and one  
20 that we didn't know. Sort of our unknown.

21 Fake data. It always looks so nice when  
22 you can draw it yourself. Basically, what we did

1 was we exposed acetylcholinesterase, very pure  
2 acetylcholinesterase to different concentrations  
3 of an inhibitor.

4 This is basically constructing an IC50  
5 curve. So the higher the concentration, the less  
6 the activity.

7 Before we would do that, we would  
8 incubate the inhibitor with different tissues. We  
9 chose plasma and liver.

10 And those tissues would have the  
11 detoxification enzymes in them. If there were  
12 some breakdown of the pesticide during that  
13 pre-incubation time, then the concentration that  
14 the acetylcholinesterase saw when you put the  
15 acetylcholinesterase into the microtiter plate  
16 reader would be less. And therefore, you would  
17 have less inhibition.

18 A shift of this curve means that there  
19 has been some detoxification taking place. And we  
20 can separate this and look and see which are A  
21 esterase mediated and which are carboxylesterase  
22 mediated by the use of inhibitors. It turns out

1 that A esterase is calcium sensitive. It requires  
2 calcium for activity. It actually has two binding  
3 sites on it for the calcium.

4 So if you incubate the tissue plus E G T  
5 A and the inhibitor, then only the  
6 carboxylesterases are going to deactivate the  
7 inhibitor. And this is basically shown by a  
8 shift in this curve to the right. There has been  
9 some activation by the carboxylesterases.

10 Now if you do the same thing but throw  
11 in the calcium chloride, so you have whatever  
12 tissue, either liver or plasma, in calcium  
13 chloride you see a further shift of this curve,  
14 which means that both the A esterases and the  
15 carboxyl esterases are showing some sort of  
16 detoxification.

17 The other really nice thing about this  
18 assay is you are working down at very low  
19 concentrations of the inhibitor, concentrations  
20 that you would probably predict that you would see  
21 in the animal.

22 Many of the A esterase assays are

1 actually done at millimolar concentrations of the  
2 substrate, which will show us -- actually, it will  
3 be sort of fodder for conversation a little bit  
4 later.

5 So this is what we got when we did with  
6 chlorpyrifos oxon. The other slides look like  
7 this, and I'll sort of take you through this.  
8 This is the dilution of the tissue.

9 In this case, this is plasma up here  
10 with E G T A, so only the carboxylesterases are  
11 working to detoxify.

12 And here it is with calcium chloride.  
13 So both the carboxylesterases and the A esterases  
14 are working. This is liver tissue. This is the  
15 dilution of the liver tissue. And this is how  
16 long the preincubation was.

17 Basically, we used tissue from adult  
18 rats and young rat pups at about seven days of  
19 age. The tissue from the adult rats are the  
20 filled circles. And the open circles are the rat  
21 pups. And the blue line here is the  
22 acetylcholinesterase inhibition curve that you

1 would get if you didn't add any tissue during the  
2 preincubation.

3 You can see here that we have nanomolar  
4 (ph) concentrations, which are very low  
5 concentrations of the chlorpyrifos oxon.

6 So what this tells us here, we would be  
7 asking here, what is the detoxification profile of  
8 the plasma, plasma carboxylesterase. This tells  
9 us that in a young pup there is virtually no  
10 plasma detoxification at this concentration,  
11 whereas quite a bit in the adult plasma.

12 However, if you add calcium chloride,  
13 you see much more shifting of these curves. There  
14 is actually some A esterase detoxification in the  
15 pup. But the adult in 30 minutes manages to  
16 basically -- that tissue manages to completely  
17 detoxify any chlorpyrifos oxon that is in that  
18 preincubation.

19 The liver is very interesting. Because  
20 these look alike, we actually did not see  
21 significant A esterase detoxification at this  
22 concentrations. Probably if we had taken it out



1 longer or used more tissue, we would have seen  
2 some detoxification.

3 But the take-home message here is there  
4 is detoxification of chlorpyrifos via both  
5 carboxylesterases and A esterases and there is  
6 more detoxification in the adult tissues than  
7 there is in the young tissues.

8 The next compound that we looked at was  
9 methamidophos. Methamidophos is one of the  
10 compounds that we found was not more toxic to the  
11 young. And when we tried it in this assay, we got  
12 absolutely no shift in these curves. Which would  
13 indicate -- we didn't even try it with the young  
14 tissue, which would indicate that we didn't see  
15 any detoxification of methamidophos via  
16 carboxylesterases or A esterases.

17 From the literature, we know that young  
18 animals are more sensitive to parathion. So we  
19 thought we would try paraoxon.

20 This one was quite interesting. We did  
21 get detoxification via carboxylesterases in the  
22 plasma and in the liver, but there was no change

1 when we added the calcium chloride, which showed  
2 to us that the only detoxification that was taking  
3 place was via carboxylesterases and not A  
4 esterases. And there was very little  
5 detoxification in the young tissue.

6 So there was more detoxification in the  
7 adults than there was in the pups. And it didn't  
8 seem to be taking place by A esterases.

9 Well, this is kind of strange, because  
10 another name for A esterase is paraoxonase. We  
11 were getting at reasonable concentrations, sort of  
12 environmentally relevant concentrations, at least  
13 for toxicity, we were getting no detoxification by  
14 A esterases.

15 Well, when we went to the literature,  
16 which is probably what we should have done before  
17 we did the assay, but when we went to the  
18 literature we found out that -- we looked at some  
19 of Clem Furlong's work.

20 Clem has actually created mice that have  
21 no A esterase. And one of the things that he has  
22 done with these mice is challenge them with

1 pesticides and ask if they are more sensitive to  
2 these pesticides. In a way, it is a model of  
3 age-related sensitivity.

4           And he found that when he challenged  
5 them with paraoxon, that they didn't show any  
6 difference in their sensitivity, which would cause  
7 him to conclude that basically the A esterases  
8 weren't acting or the paraoxonases weren't acting  
9 as a significant detoxifier of paraoxon at  
10 reasonable concentrations.

11           In fact, when you go back and do the  
12 catalytic efficiency of the enzyme, you find that  
13 it has very little affinity for paraoxon at  
14 nanomolar concentrations, but does have quite, a  
15 high affinity for paraoxon at millimolar  
16 concentrations.

17           The next one we tried was malathion.  
18 There is a lot of really nice literature showing  
19 age-related sensitivity to malathion.

20           And if you incubate tissues with  
21 malaoxon, you see what you would expect from the  
22 literature. Malaoxon is not supposed to be a

1 substrate for A esterases. And we did not see  
2 that.

3 Both the plasma and the liver did a very  
4 nice job of detoxifying malaoxon.

5 In fact, it is supposed to be an  
6 enzymatic detoxification via carboxylesterases.  
7 Not a stoichiometric detoxification.

8 So what we see is these two look the  
9 same for liver and plasma. There is  
10 detoxification taking place in both tissues. And  
11 there is more detoxification taking place via the  
12 carboxylesterases in the adult tissue than there  
13 is in the pup tissue.

14 This was our unknown. We didn't know  
15 what we would find -- we did not know if young  
16 animals were more sensitive to diazinon. But we  
17 tried it in vitro first.

18 And we saw that in the plasma there was  
19 basically at this concentration of plasma from the  
20 young and the adult there was basically very  
21 little detoxification via carboxylesterases,  
22 which is basically true for the liver also.

1       However, the plasma, when you add calcium  
2       chloride, there was quite a bit of detoxification.

3                Again, there was more in the adult than  
4       there was in the pup. In fact, the pup really  
5       didn't show any detoxification of diazoxon by  
6       either route. But there was only A esterase  
7       detoxification here, anyway, by diazoxon.

8                This would have predicted that the young  
9       animals are going to be more sensitive. We tried  
10       this out by dosing young animals and adult  
11       animals, PND 17, animals and adults who were 17,  
12       five milligrams per kilogram of diazinon orally.

13               And what we saw was much more inhibition  
14       in the young brain. Much more  
15       acetylcholinesterase. About 80 percent, 75  
16       percent in the young brain as opposed to the  
17       adult, which was about 40 percent.

18               From this, we would conclude that the  
19       young were going to be more sensitive to diazinon.

20               So to summarize, we have five  
21       pesticides, some which are more toxic to the  
22       young, some which aren't. And we have different

1 methods of detoxification.

2           Some like chlorpyrifos are detoxified  
3 both by the A esterases and the carboxylesterases.  
4 Some like parathion and malathion are probably  
5 only detoxified by carboxylesterases, either by  
6 being bound up to the carboxylesterases or being  
7 hydrolyzed. Then some like diazinon, which may be  
8 basically detoxified more by the A esterases. And  
9 some like methamidophos where there is no  
10 detoxification by either route, which correlates  
11 with the compound being less toxic to the young.

12           To summarize, we basically have -- these  
13 are different little signs here. I don't know  
14 what those are. They look like file drawers.  
15 They are supposed to be checks. But that's okay.  
16 It doesn't make any difference. We have basically  
17 toxicodynamic and toxicokinetic factors.

18           It is not the sensitivity of the target  
19 enzyme. It could be differences in receptor  
20 responses that would explain the increased  
21 sensitivity. It is not the increased activation.  
22 And I'm assuming that the hepatic deactivation,

1 the P 450, sort of goes along hand in hand with  
2 that, although I found very little data on that.

3 But it probably is the decreased  
4 deactivation by the carboxylesterases and the A  
5 esterases which contribute significantly to the  
6 age-related sensitivity of the young animal.

7 I want to spend a minute in talking  
8 about the repeated dosing conditions. We have  
9 sort of gotten on that already.

10 What would add to -- because the data I  
11 think that you have been given have been both  
12 acute and repeated. There is some extra  
13 consideration when you come to the repeated dosing  
14 conditions.

15 One is the differences in recovery of  
16 the cholinesterase activity. And also, during the  
17 repeated dosing, which is traditionally for most  
18 of the data that we receive between 11 days and 21  
19 days postnatally, you actually have the animal  
20 maturing.

21 You have a moving baseline. So as you  
22 are dosing the animal, the animal is actually

1 maturing in its ability to handle the  
2 anticholinesterase. I have a little bit of data  
3 to show you on that.

4 This is an all fake data, actually. We  
5 had conducted quite a few studies on the  
6 sensitivity of the fetus to chlorpyrifos toxicity.  
7 And our usual dosing regimen was between 14 days  
8 and 18 days gestationally.

9 When we basically collected tissues at  
10 18 days at 2, 5, 10, and 24 hours after the last  
11 dose, we always saw that the dam brain showed much  
12 more inhibition, 80 percent inhibition, as  
13 compared to the fetal brain, which usually only  
14 showed about 25 percent inhibition.

15 The fetal brain then recovered very  
16 quickly, so that by 24 hours after the last dose  
17 there was no inhibition in the fetal brain and the  
18 maternal brain was very slow to recover.

19 What we were interested in finding out,  
20 sort of the same question that you all have been  
21 asking, is this really because the fetal brain is  
22 less sensitive to the dose? Or is it because of



1 some sort of other thing that is going on?

2 So we actually took some animals at 14  
3 days of age and dosed them with one dose of  
4 chlorpyrifos and sacrificed them at the time peak  
5 effect and measured their cholinesterase  
6 inhibition.

7 What we found out was that the  
8 cholinesterase inhibition was exactly the same in  
9 the fetal brain and in the maternal brain. So one  
10 dose produces the same degree of cholinesterase  
11 inhibition.

12 Multiple doses produces a diversion.  
13 Basically, the dam always shows more  
14 cholinesterase inhibition in the brain than the  
15 fetus does.

16 So our hypothesis is that the fetus is  
17 able to recover between each dose. So by the  
18 time you get to the second day and you give the  
19 second dose, the dam has only recovered a few  
20 percentage points, and now you have brought her  
21 down to 80 percent inhibition.

22 This is the fake data part of it. I'm

1 not too sure exactly what happens. But I'm pretty  
2 sure that in between each dose the fetal brain,  
3 because of its increased metabolism, is basically  
4 recovering between each dose. Whereas, the dam  
5 brain, because she is less likely to recover, is  
6 being brought down.

7 The same sort of thing is going on when  
8 you are dosing animals postnatally and you are  
9 comparing it to adult animals.

10 There is much more recovery in between  
11 each dose as compared to the adult, if you are  
12 using exactly the same dosing timing, which most  
13 studies do.

14 Next slide. This is not repeated  
15 dosing, but this is just to convince you that the  
16 young animal, even postnatally, recovers quicker  
17 than the adult animal.

18 This is the study where we gave the  
19 young or the postnatal day 17 animals received 15  
20 milligrams per kilogram of chlorpyrifos orally,  
21 and the adults -- we got both males and females on  
22 this, this is time after dosing, received 80

1 milligrams per kilogram which are equal potent  
2 doses.

3           They produce the same degree of brain  
4 cholinesterase inhibition in these animals. But  
5 you can see that the young animals recover much  
6 faster, this is brain cholinesterase, than do the  
7 adult animals.

8           So even if are you doing this study  
9 between 11 and 21 days, you would have to expect  
10 the young animals to recover more between each  
11 dose than the adult.

12           Our conclusions are that acute dosing  
13 with some organophosphorus pesticides produces  
14 some, not all, produces more toxicity in the  
15 young as compared to adults.

16 This is most likely due to the immature  
17 detoxification of the pesticide.

18           During repeated dosing, the immature  
19 detoxification systems of the young rat may be  
20 maturing. And also, young rats, either pre or  
21 postnatal, recover more quickly from a given dose  
22 than do adults.

1 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you. Are there any  
2 questions for Dr. Padilla to clarify issues  
3 presented during her presentation?

4 Dr. Brimijoin and then Dr. Sultatos.

5 DR. BRIMIJOIN: I have a couple  
6 questions. First of all, I think I -- I should  
7 say that I'm very impressed both with your model,  
8 your ratchet model, but also with your clever  
9 assay which has a lot of promise for really  
10 enhancing the understanding of how different  
11 pesticides are working here.

12 But I have one sort of a small, factual  
13 question. Then another one about applications of  
14 this type of analysis.

15 The factual one is, I noticed in your  
16 slide number 59 when you were presenting the  
17 diazinon data, one peculiar feature of that slide,  
18 which may have to do with the time course, but I  
19 would like you to comment on it, is that this  
20 seems to be an exception to a fairly general rule  
21 that is emerging, we're searching for general  
22 rules here, about rapid recovery in the younger

1 animal. I see here, if anything, slower recovery  
2 in the neonate.

3 Can you comment on that?

4 DR. PADILLA: These weren't treated with  
5 equal potent doses. These were treated with the  
6 same dose. They were both given 75 milligrams.

7 DR. BRIMIJOIN: So in fact, in other --  
8 in assays which would be done with equal potent  
9 doses, you would expect this chemical would also  
10 show -- the inhibition by this chemical, would  
11 also show a faster recovery --

12 DR. PADILLA: I would expect so. I  
13 don't know that's --

14 DR. BRIMIJOIN: You would expect that,  
15 but you don't know that.

16 DR. PADILLA: I don't know that's true,  
17 but I would expect so.

18 DR. BRIMIJOIN: The other questions I  
19 have -- they are of the nature of, have you done  
20 this. Of course, the answer is going to be no,  
21 but the implication is that you should do them or  
22 somebody should do them.

1 I think this panel -- one of the issues  
2 we're going to be grappling with here is the  
3 extent to which our developing understanding of  
4 age-related differences in sensitivity based on  
5 animal studies, and by animal studies we mean  
6 really exclusively the rat with a very rare  
7 exception, how well those will apply to the human  
8 case. That's all we're concerned about now.

9 And so first of all, this in vitro assay  
10 that you have used to characterize one important  
11 aspect of age-related differences in sensitivity  
12 is immediately applicable. You  
13 could tomorrow go into the laboratory and get  
14 blood samples from babies and old folks and  
15 everybody else and you could tell us before the  
16 end of the week whether, in principle, whether the  
17 kinds of mechanisms that you have identified apply  
18 to people as they almost surely will but may be  
19 with very different quantitative implications.

20 DR. PADILLA: That's right. We thought  
21 of that.

22 DR. BRIMIJOIN: I'm sure you have. I'm

1 just making that comment.

2 The other one is less specifically  
3 focused on your presentation and this specific  
4 analysis, but again, getting to the issue of the  
5 applicability of the concepts that have emerged  
6 from the rodent studies to humans. There are two  
7 key concepts here that I see. One is potentially  
8 huge differences in age-related mechanisms for  
9 detoxification. There we have the A esterases and  
10 the carboxylesterases.

11 And the other is this fairly consistent  
12 or maybe even universal observation that the  
13 cholinesterase will recover faster in the young  
14 because it is being renewed by resynthesis.

15 And that's a more difficult issue to  
16 settle because it is hard to conceive of  
17 appropriate resynthesis studies being conducted in  
18 human volunteers, even in adults, and certainly  
19 not in children, but I would like to put in a  
20 comment, a plea, even, that this issue is in fact  
21 so important, conceptually and practically, that  
22 it is time for us to break out of the box here and

1 --

2           This is a case where we should move  
3 beyond the rodent and straight into primates.  
4 This is a defensible study to be conducted in  
5 primates. The closer to humans, the better, to  
6 establish whether there is some comparability  
7 there.

8           DR. ROBERTS: Thank you.

9           Dr. Sultatos?

10          DR. SULTATOS: Stephanie, you didn't say  
11 anything about methyl parathion, but I wonder if  
12 you have any thoughts about what might be  
13 happening with that.

14          Methyl paraoxon is not a substrate for A  
15 esterase. According to the report, it has limited  
16 interaction with carboxylesterases. Yet, it shows  
17 a fairly striking age-dependent sensitivity when  
18 you compare it to things like chlorpyrifos and  
19 parathion.

20          Do you have any thoughts about what is  
21 happening there and how that fits in with the kind  
22 of testing that you are doing here with A esterase



1 and carboxylesterase?

2 DR. PADILLA: First of all, the context  
3 of what I was trying to do was just make a quick  
4 cut through them and begin -- to have some way to  
5 predict which ones may be more toxic to the young.  
6 I'm not pretending to have every possible variable  
7 covered there.

8 I'm trying to remember back about  
9 glutathione deactivation and P450 deactivation for  
10 methyl parathion. Would that fit into there?

11 DR. SULTATOS: The reported pathways are  
12 really pretty similar to parathion or chlorpyrifos  
13 oxide. The glutathione-dependent detoxification  
14 probably is not very important, except maybe at  
15 very high levels.

16 But it seems to me that it is somewhat  
17 inconsistent with the notion of A esterases and  
18 carboxylesterase and that it still shows the age-  
19 dependent sensitivity.

20 DR. PADILLA: Right.

21 DR. SULTATOS: To me, that perhaps  
22 implicates some other factors.

1 DR. PADILLA: I haven't tried it in the  
2 assay. I think that would be kind of fun to do.

3 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier.

4 DR. PORTIER: Thanks. That was a very  
5 interesting presentation.

6 I had a couple of questions. Let's  
7 start at the back and work our way forward.

8 54, which is the slide showing the  
9 recovery after exposure to chlorpyrifos --

10 DR. PADILLA: No, you don't mean slide  
11 54.

12 DR. PORTIER: I guess it's 64? Yes,  
13 that one.

14 Cholinesterase levels are going up in  
15 the brain as the animal is developing through this  
16 period. Did you correct for that in this  
17 calculation?

18 DR. PADILLA: Oh, yes. In fact, we have  
19 -- in each one of these time points, we have  
20 concurrent controls.

21 DR. PORTIER: Yes. But the original  
22 dose was at a point, say, a week earlier. And so

1 as you go against a concurrent control, the  
2 inhibition you are seeing actually is going to  
3 recover faster simply because you are adding to  
4 the pool.

5 DR. PADILLA: That's exactly right.

6 DR. PORTIER: Did you subtract out that  
7 added to the pool?

8 DR. PADILLA: No.

9 DR. PORTIER: So that the recovery you  
10 might be seeing here is simply the fact that  
11 you've got increased esterase activity as the  
12 animal is growing older.

13 DR. PADILLA: That's exactly right. And  
14 --

15 DR. PORTIER: So you are not actually  
16 clearing it from the brain faster.

17 DR. PADILLA: No.

18 DR. PORTIER: You are actually putting  
19 more esterase into the brain during the period of  
20 time.

21 DR. PADILLA: That's exactly right. And  
22 I'm glad you made that point. You are diluting

1 out the effect. That doesn't say the effect has  
2 gone away. But you are diluting out the effect.

3 DR. PORTIER: You provided us a summary  
4 of the general results with IC 50s for five of  
5 these compounds, but only in the young, I guess --  
6 these are not fetal responses; these are young  
7 animal responses -- and note that they are more  
8 toxic to the young in four of the five cases than  
9 they are to the adults.

10 Do you have the IC 50s for the adults?

11 DR. PADILLA: These are the IC 50s for  
12 recombinant AChE.

13 Basically -- the IC 50s from the adults  
14 and the pups probably wouldn't be any different.  
15 I know for chlorpyrifos oxon that's true. I know  
16 for malaoxon that's true. I know for paraoxon  
17 that's true from the literature and from our work.

18

19 But this IC 50 is just for the  
20 acetylcholinesterase that we were using as an  
21 indicator here.

22 DR. PORTIER: In terms of a comparison

1 in evaluating whether or not the fetal brain or  
2 the young adult brain is more sensitive, it would  
3 be very useful to have seen an actual direct  
4 comparison of the IC 50s in those two groups with  
5 the oxon applied directly to those cells so that  
6 we could make that comparison.

7 DR. PADILLA: That has been done.

8 DR. PORTIER: But it is not in my -

9 DR. PADILLA: Actually, there is a graph. I  
10 don't have it in front of me. It's about the  
11 fifth or sixth slide.

12 DR. PORTIER: That didn't give me the  
13 actual numbers. That just gave me a graph. I  
14 want to see the actual IC 50s as calculated from  
15 these so I can make a comparison.

16 DR. PADILLA: I can get those to you.

17 DR. PORTIER: The plots are on a log  
18 scale and it is on dose. And it is really  
19 difficult on a log scale for me to decide whether  
20 this is a threefold difference or a no difference.  
21 It is too close together on a log scale for me to  
22 be able to tell.

1 DR. PADILLA: There are multiple people  
2 that have done this, and everybody that has looked  
3 at a comparison between young brain  
4 acetylcholinesterase and adult brain  
5 acetylcholinesterase has seen virtually no  
6 difference in the IC 50s.

7 DR. PORTIER: Again, I would love to see  
8 that. It is important to this discussion because  
9 it gives us some idea directly at the cellular  
10 level.

11 DR. PADILLA: No problem.

12 DR. PORTIER: The other question I had,  
13 has anyone done radial labeled studies of delivery  
14 into the brain? We haven't discussed that issue  
15 here.

16 It would have been nice to have seen  
17 tissue concentrations in the brain in the fetus  
18 versus the adult or in the young versus the adult  
19 and compare that against cholinesterase  
20 inhibition, especially if you could go back and do  
21 a G C mass spec and find out whether it is the  
22 oxon or not that is in there so that you can

1 verify that in the in vivo situation delivery  
2 doesn't -- once you deliver, you get the same  
3 effect.

4 DR. PADILLA: Right. There isn't a lot  
5 out there. The best way to do that experiment if  
6 you are going to do radial label is to have a P 32  
7 label. You want to have the business end of the  
8 molecule labeled.

9 The second best way is to have the  
10 ethyl/methyl groups which don't leave when they  
11 bind to the acetylcholinesterase.

12 Some people have done -- I'm trying to  
13 think. I know they have used radial labeled DFP,  
14 but not in young animals. And then that gets us  
15 to other studies that have looked -- they have  
16 used radial label, but unfortunately, the molecule  
17 has been labeled in the wrong part of the  
18 molecule, which is the leaving group.

19 There have been a few studies on the  
20 distribution of the compounds. The problems here  
21 are the oxons are usually there in very small  
22 concentrations and they are highly reactive. So

1 they are quick to actually bind to any serene  
2 esterase. And you are really interested in the  
3 oxon. That's your acetylcholinesterase inhibiting  
4 moiety.

5 We have actually done a little bit of  
6 work looking at the distribution of chlorpyrifos  
7 in the fetus in those figures that I showed you.  
8 We also looked at the distribution of chlorpyrifos  
9 in the fetal tissues and the maternal tissues.

10 We were unable to detect chlorpyrifos or  
11 chlorpyrifos oxon at those doses that we gave.  
12 Not being able to detect  
13 chlorpyrifos oxon is not surprising for just the  
14 reasons that I have just given you.

15 And usually, people only detect  
16 chlorpyrifos at high levels of dosing and very  
17 fatty tissues. We were, however, able to detect  
18 trichloropyridinol (ph), which is a leaving group  
19 from chlorpyrifos.

20 And we saw in the fetal brain and the  
21 maternal brain at a time when you saw less  
22 cholinesterase inhibition in the fetal brain than



1 you did in the maternal brain, we saw actually  
2 twice as much trichloropyridinol (ph) in the fetal  
3 brain as in the maternal brain.

4 And there has been other studies, I  
5 think, done in other laboratories looking at  
6 concentration. I believe it was chlorpyrifos in  
7 fetal plasma. They actually saw less chlorpyrifos  
8 in fetal plasma than they did in maternal plasma.

9 So if you put those two studies  
10 together, neither one studies the compound that  
11 you are interested in, but is the compound that  
12 could be detected.

13 So I don't know if that gives you any  
14 additional insight.

15 I think those were cited in the paper,  
16 the two distributional studies of chlorpyrifos  
17 were cited in the document that we gave you.

18 DR. ROBERTS: Yes, Dr. Matsumura.

19 DR. MATSUMURA: I enjoyed your  
20 presentation. That's a good way to go.  
21 Fundamental questions are being asked.

22 My question is you went pretty quickly

1 on the subject of the receptor, muscarinic  
2 receptor

3 Of course, the finding shows that the pups  
4 showed much less level of the receptors.

5 Now, you are just merely studying  
6 binding of the chlorpyrifos to the receptor. So  
7 you are not really asking questions whether those  
8 pups having a less amount of the receptor would be  
9 more susceptible to real ligant (ph).

10 Like if you give nicotine, would the  
11 pups become more susceptible? Assuming that same  
12 amount of ACH being a problem, the question must  
13 be that -- whether having a less amount of the ACH  
14 receptor would be affected more or not.

15 So that means -- I see some decrease,  
16 particularly in the males at the earlier time  
17 point. And I do not know whether it is  
18 significant or not.

19 Chlorpyrifos oxons, they are not really  
20 strong ligant to the muscarinic receptor.

21 One question remaining in my head is  
22 whether that's, the active site being affected by

1 cholinesterase, would the effect be the same in  
2 the adults and the pups or whatnot.

3 DR. PADILLA: Actually, you have on your  
4 panel an expert on this much better than I am.  
5 Dr. Pope has done an awful lot of work in that  
6 area.

7 DR. BRIMIJOIN: First of all, there  
8 seems to be a misconception here because that's  
9 not a slide showing the binding of chlorpyrifos.

10 DR. PADILLA: No, it shows --

11 DR. BRIMIJOIN: It is Q and B binding  
12 sites. Yes?

13 DR. PADILLA: Yes. So it's just the  
14 number of binding site.

15 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Eldefrawi?

16 DR. ELDEFRAWI: Just a quick comment on  
17 receptors. The response of nicotinic --  
18 postsynaptic nicotinic receptors is immediate  
19 because they change conformation quickly and shut  
20 their central ionic channel.

21 On the other hand, the muscarinic  
22 receptors take time to desensitize. They are not

1 that fast like the nicotinic receptors because  
2 they don't have that ionic channel. So there is a  
3 different time sequence for the response of the  
4 receptors to anywhere in the body to  
5 organophosphate insecticides and inhibition of  
6 acetylcholinesterase.

7 Then there is something else, I have a  
8 slide that I will discuss a little bit later on.  
9 And that's the presynaptic receptors.

10 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier and then Dr.  
11 Pope.

12 DR. PORTIER: We still haven't addressed  
13 the question that I raised earlier about percent  
14 inhibition in the brain versus  
15 long-term effects in the fetus versus the adult.

16 Are we going to address that in later  
17 presentations, or is this it and we need to talk  
18 about this now for me to get some clarification on  
19 this?

20 DR. DELLARCO: We're not going to  
21 address that directly. Because again, the  
22 analysis is focused on evaluating age-dependent

1 sensitivity. And the premise in the assessment is  
2 we realize that these OPs can operate by different  
3 mechanisms.

4 But we have only been able to group them  
5 on their ability to inhibit this enzyme.  
6 Therefore, this is the precursor event. If we  
7 account for age-dependent sensitivity, then we are  
8 accounting for any pre or postnatal effects that  
9 can occur in the offspring, so the analysis is  
10 primarily focused on the inhibition and not trying  
11 to draw relationships.

12 DR. PORTIER: So my concern here is that  
13 there is inherent in that an assumption that a 10  
14 percent reduction in acetylcholinesterase in an  
15 adult is equivalent -- this is a biomarker. This  
16 is not a toxic effect.

17 So a 10 percent effect in an adult is  
18 equivalent to a 10 percent effect in a fetus.

19 And I think we need some discussion of  
20 that issue before we accept the fact that equal  
21 reductions lead to equal risk.

22 And that's basically the premise of what

1 is going on with the cumulative risk assessment.  
2 And I think that's a very serious issue to  
3 discuss.

4 DR. DELLARCO: I am going to talk about  
5 the pod a little bit, so we can bring it up again  
6 when I get to that point.

7 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Pope.

8 DR. POPE: Just a remark about the  
9 question from Dr. Matsumura.

10 Some of the oxons are actually fairly  
11 potent and interact with some of the muscarinic  
12 receptor subtypes. For example, in cardiac  
13 receptors, chlorpyrifos oxon could have an IC 50  
14 of about seven nanamor (ph). That's relatively  
15 potent.

16 But the data that Dr. Padilla was  
17 presenting was changes in muscarinic receptor  
18 binding as pointed out by Dr. Brimijoin. Not some  
19 kind of interaction between the oxon and the  
20 receptor itself.

21 In that regard, we actually published a  
22 paper several years back suggesting that the

1 adults really showed, depending on when you  
2 looked, more receptor binding changes than the  
3 neonates did, which is kind of opposite of what  
4 she was showing.

5 DR. ROBERTS: If there are no further  
6 questions, thank you very much, Dr. Padilla, for  
7 your presentation.

8 Let's go to break now. Let's take a  
9 15-minute break. Reconvene at 5 until 11.

10 We'll begin then with Dr. Dellarco's  
11 presentation on risk characterization.

12 (Thereupon, a brief recess was taken.)

13 DR. ROBERTS: Before we proceed with Dr.  
14 Dellarco's presentation, Dr. Eldefrawi has a slide  
15 that she would like to use to make a point or  
16 clarify an issue.

17 DR. ELDEFRAWI: This slide is not mine.  
18 It was produced by colleagues in my department,  
19 including the chairman, Dr. Edson Albuquerque. He  
20 does electrophysiology, patch clamping, the most  
21 minute things he can detect.

22 So what he discovered was, on the top

1 left, you see a neuron. This is the end of the  
2 neuron. And it is releasing a transmitter. Then  
3 the second neuron, the big one, receives that  
4 transmitter and response.

5 The idea here is that the left one there  
6 is located at the synapse, the pre-synapse, there  
7 is located receptors, nicotinic receptor, that  
8 when it receives the acetylcholine, it releases --  
9 it gets activated and releases the transmitter.

10 In this case, the transmitter is  
11 glutamate and gaba, two different types of  
12 transmitters. That means two different receptors  
13 are responding.

14 But the initial one that gets hit --  
15 this is a work done on the hippocampus on brain  
16 slices. It reflects the communication between  
17 different receptors and how one can inhibit the  
18 other one even within very short distances.

19 His work is all patch clamping and  
20 electrophysiological.

21 DR. ROBERTS: Are there any questions?

22 DR. HATTIS: I want to say I think it's



1 a gorgeous slide. But the other issue is --  
2 relates to, we have been treating brain  
3 acetylcholinesterase inhibition as if this were  
4 one thing.

5 This slide suggests that subsets of  
6 neurons, you know, have different functions and it  
7 is not absolutely obvious that inhibition will be  
8 entirely uniform within the brain.

9 Is there any evidence on that point?

10 DR. ELDEFRAWI: Definitely, there are  
11 effects on other -- the other neurons are  
12 affecting what is released or not released. And  
13 then the end result here is gaba and glutamate.

14 So do we know in live animal studies,  
15 let's put it that way, where acetylcholine is  
16 working? Is it direct or indirect effect via  
17 other receptors -- anticholinesterase (ph), I'm  
18 sorry.

19 DR. HATTIS: I think that's an excellent  
20 point. But the other issue, it seems to me, is  
21 that measuring the regeneration of overall brain  
22 acetylcholinesterase is a very useful start.

1 DR. ELDEFRAWI: Definitely. I don't  
2 disagree.

3 DR. HATTIS: But I'm not certain that  
4 the regeneration can be counted on to be uniform  
5 among different kinds of neurons with different  
6 properties either by having second messengers or  
7 otherwise.

8 DR. ELDEFRAWI: Yes. Also, the  
9 receptors are different. There are so many  
10 nicotinic receptors. This one is the same subunit  
11 called alpha 7 subunit. Nicotinic receptor made  
12 of only alpha seven, alpha seven, alpha seven...  
13 makes the nicotinic receptor.

14 So there are many different receptors.

15 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Pope.

16 DR. POPE: I don't have a beautiful  
17 slide to show, however, there is another receptor  
18 that is, I think, potentially of more importance  
19 here, and that is the presynaptic muscarinic  
20 receptor that acts in a negative feedback manner  
21 to inhibit further release of acetylcholine when  
22 there is excess of acetylcholine in the synapse.

1 That is a process we have studied for a number of  
2 years now.

3 And similar to the detoxification  
4 pathways, there is a correlation between the  
5 maturational expression of this receptor system  
6 and sensitivity to the OPs.

7 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you for adding that  
8 comment.

9 Let's go ahead and proceed with Dr.  
10 Dellarco's presentation on risk characterization.

11 DR. DELLARCO: This is the last EPA  
12 presentation. And what we're going to do is put  
13 the hazard and exposure pieces, bring the hazard  
14 and exposure characterization pieces of our  
15 assessment that supports our decision on the FQPA  
16 safety factor.

17 And determinations concerning the FQPA  
18 safety factor is informed by the risk  
19 characterization conclusions. And that's why I'm  
20 going to present them for you.

21 It is an integral approach when you make  
22 this determination. So you have to weigh the

1 strengths and uncertainties and the hazard along  
2 with those in the exposure analysis.

3 Next slide. These are the hazard  
4 conclusions. I'll start with the conclusions  
5 first and then go through our reasoning and  
6 rationale behind these.

7 As you know, we have used a database  
8 uncertainty factor to account for the  
9 incompleteness of the toxicity data base  
10 concerning cholinesterase in the immature animal  
11 based on the biological evidence that you have  
12 heard about from myself and Stephanie.

13 And we feel when we have done that and  
14 accounted for the potential for age-dependent  
15 sensitivity, there are no additional concerns for  
16 pre and postnatal toxicity that is the result of  
17 the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase.

18 Lets go through the reasoning. The  
19 issue that we have in this assessment with respect  
20 to this provision of FQPA completeness of the  
21 toxicity data is that our relative potency factors  
22 for the OPs and the points of departure for

1 methamidiphos were based on adult brain rat data.

2 And we have incomplete data for  
3 cholinesterase activity in the young for many of  
4 these OPs. I went over the data that we did have.

5 And the question that you ask simply  
6 because you have missing studies doesn't mean you  
7 necessarily need a data base uncertainty factor.  
8 You have to evaluate the likelihood that the  
9 absence of these data can change the outcome of  
10 your overall cumulative risk assessment such that  
11 you may understate risk to children.

12 Again, we're looking at the possibility  
13 of cholinesterase inhibition occurring at lower  
14 doses or exposure levels in children compared to  
15 adults.

16 We have concluded that there is a  
17 potential for these OPs that are missing data to  
18 show age-dependent sensitivity. We realize some  
19 may not and some may, but we can't predict which  
20 ones will.

21 And because we don't know how they are  
22 all detoxified and whether these esterases are

1 involved in their detoxification, but because they  
2 are involved in some OPs, there is a possibility  
3 they can be involved in others.

4 And we consider this a pertinent and  
5 relevant issue to humans because these pathways  
6 are present both in rats and humans.

7 Next slide. This is just a table that Stephanie  
8 showed you kind of correlating these two pathways  
9 with the absence or the presence of age-dependent  
10 sensitivity.

11 So the approach that we're going to take  
12 with respect to addressing this issue of  
13 completeness of the toxicity data base is going to  
14 adjust the relative potency factors, because not  
15 all OPs show age-dependent sensitivity.

16 So we don't need to do that adjustment,  
17 for example, dimethoate, methamidophos and  
18 chlorpyrifos. We'll adjust those values for those  
19 that do show it and those that we don't know  
20 about.

21 Then the issue comes, okay, we have made  
22 the determination that we need to account for this

1 data limitation for the group. So the next issue  
2 is what should be the size of that factor.

3 Again, we're going to look at the  
4 biological evidence to make that judgment. And  
5 again, when we look at these uncertainties, we're  
6 trying to use the data that we have available, the  
7 understanding that we have available to guide  
8 these determinations and judgments.

9 And therefore, what we want to look at  
10 are the developmental stages that may be sensitive  
11 and the degree of sensitivity that we see. We  
12 have already gone over this, that the early  
13 postnatal stages are likely to show large  
14 differences in sensitivity.

15 In fact, in our database, we can see  
16 differences up to about ninefold or so with  
17 chlorpyrifos. With repeated studies because we  
18 are looking at a later developmental stage, we see  
19 smaller differences.

20 And the PND 7 11 rat will be generally  
21 equivalent to a human, a newborn, in terms of its  
22 brain growth development and its maturation

1 profile for these esterases. A PND 21 rat will be  
2 more similar to our one and two year old age group  
3 in the assessment.

4 So that's why it is important to and  
5 that's why we have questions on this issue to look  
6 at the maturation profile. Stephanie already told  
7 you what we understood about the rat.

8 For A esterase, it rapidly increases  
9 from birth and it reaches adult levels around  
10 postnatal day 21. For carboxylesterase, it  
11 increases as the rat matures reaching adult levels  
12 some time after puberty.

13 So what do we understand about the human  
14 situation? There are some human data on A  
15 esterase or Pon One (ph).

16 We have a couple papers from the early  
17 literature. We have made copies for you in case  
18 you would like to look at the data in these  
19 papers, Augustinsson and Barr and Ecobichon and  
20 Stephens.

21 And there is some recent work that Dr.  
22 Clement Furlong has done in looking at not only



1 the maturation profile for OPs, but the genetic  
2 variability. And he has actually provided you  
3 with a commentary. Since we didn't go into the  
4 genetic variability that much with our paper, we  
5 asked him to go ahead and provide a review in his  
6 perspective.

7           Again, this is an independent review.  
8 It is not our review.

9           And this is what we understand about A  
10 esterase in humans, that if we put all these data  
11 and studies together, that it appears that the  
12 human infant is very limited in A esterase, but  
13 after birth, it rapidly increases during the first  
14 six months. And it appears to plateau certainly  
15 by the age of two.

16           But some infants may not reach their  
17 mature level or adult level until six months of  
18 age. And some infants may not reach it until 12  
19 months of age. And some infants may not reach it  
20 until 15 months or a little after.

21           So there is some uncertainty whether all  
22 children in the one-to-two-year-old age group will

1 have reached mature levels. They are coming up.  
2 That was an important issue in our assessment.

3 With respect to carboxylesterase in  
4 humans, we do not have any information on its  
5 maturation profile in children. The only thing we  
6 do know is that there are high amounts of this  
7 enzyme in the rat versus human.

8 We can give you those citations. I  
9 don't think we have that in our report.

10 Now, what we have to do is look at the  
11 different age groups that were considered in our  
12 risk assessment. And the one-to-two-year-old age  
13 group is our most highly exposed group.

14 This is when kids begin to eat uncooked  
15 fresh fruits and vegetables. This is where we  
16 tend to see our residue levels. They are more  
17 highly exposed than the infant or the kids less  
18 than one.

19 So we feel that the relative  
20 sensitivities that we do see for certain OPs in  
21 the rat studies, repeated studies, where they are  
22 measuring at PND 21 will better reflect or

1 approximate the maturation profile of this one-to-  
2 two-year-old age group.

3           These are our considerations for the 3X  
4 factor adjustment of the RPFs versus maybe a 10X.  
5 Again, it is the biological factors. The  
6 detoxification by these esterases has been  
7 identified as one major factor. We realize there  
8 may be other factors. But that's one that we have  
9 data on. One that has been correlated with the  
10 sensitivity.

11           And it is also based on just the  
12 empirical findings, the degree of difference  
13 that we see between the adult rat and the pup.

14           For the six OPs at the relevant age that  
15 matches that one to two year old, the  
16 sensitivities in the rat ranges from one X, in  
17 other words, there are three OPs that we see no  
18 difference, up to approximately a threefold  
19 difference.

20           Now, we realize that there will be  
21 greater sensitivities for earlier developmental  
22 stages like the newborn, but this is a relatively

1 low exposure group.

2 We did do analysis where we made a 10X  
3 adjustment of that age group in our cumulative  
4 assessment. And its risk still did not exceed  
5 that of the one-to-two-year-old age group simply  
6 because it does have lower exposure. That is why  
7 the one-to-two-year-old age group is the focus of  
8 our analysis.

9 A consideration -- while we felt we  
10 could just use a half-log of the 10X, the 3Xs,  
11 there is a possibility there can be a difference  
12 between adult humans and one-to-two-year-old  
13 children.

14 But it is not expected to be great.  
15 Human children will rapidly reach adult levels at  
16 some point. But we felt there was still some  
17 uncertainty about whether all would reach mature  
18 levels within that age group.

19 And therefore, this is what we have  
20 done. We have put a 1X adjustment on those OPs  
21 that do not show any age-dependent sensitivity. A  
22 3X on those OPs that do show increased

1 sensitivity. And a 3X that had no data, all the  
2 other OPs in the assessment.

3 The next question is in bracketing those  
4 OPs without data with the 3X, how certain are we?  
5 Can six OPs represent a reasonable subset to make  
6 that decision. And we think that it is a  
7 reasonable subset. We're not really looking at 30  
8 OPs as you will see when I present the exposure  
9 component. And we feel that the ones that we do  
10 have data on represent the different structural  
11 and pharmacokinetic characteristics of this group,  
12 albeit they don't represent every characteristic.

13 We have data on something like a very  
14 small molecular weight OP like methamidophos that  
15 has no ring structure. It doesn't require  
16 activation by the liver to cause cholinesterase  
17 inhibition. It is not detoxified by the A  
18 esterase or carboxylesterase. It is just  
19 something like methyl parathion that does have a  
20 ring structure, does require liver activation and  
21 can be detoxified by the esterases.

22 What we have done in summarizing the

1 hazard characterization is the ideal situation  
2 would be to have pharmaco specific data on  
3 children. And take a P B P K modeling approach to  
4 address children's risk. But as we have talked  
5 about in previous SAP meetings with you, we just  
6 don't have sufficient information to take that  
7 sophisticated approach.

8 So we have taken a semiquantitative  
9 approach by applying an age adjustment factor to  
10 the relative potency factors.

11 By doing that, we have addressed FQPA's  
12 provisions concern for the completeness of the  
13 toxicity database and also the potential for pre  
14 and postnatal toxicity as a result from that  
15 inhibition.

16 Next slide. This is just a slide, we  
17 have some new members here. This is what an RPF  
18 is. It's simply all the OPs to determine their  
19 toxic potency or contribution to the cumulative  
20 risk. They are all related to an index compound,  
21 which was methamidophos. So an RPF is simply the  
22 ratio of a benchmark dose 10 for your compound

1 compared to the index.

2 So the bigger your RPF is, the more  
3 potent that OP is compared to the index compound.  
4 The smaller the RPF is, the weaker it is, and the  
5 index compound, of course, would be one.

6 That allows us to sum the exposure and  
7 account -- normalize the data and accounting for  
8 different potencies.

9 What we have essentially done with that  
10 3X adjustment is to make most of these RPFs three  
11 times more potent relative to methamidophos.  
12 Except, again, for those OPs that do not show  
13 sensitivity, like dimethoate.

14 This is a risk equation. You are  
15 familiar with this. Cumulative risk is expressed  
16 as a margin of exposure. Again, it's just the  
17 distance between where you estimate exposure and  
18 your point of departure. Again, that's a  
19 benchmark 10.

20 It is important to point out that the  
21 margin of exposures are evaluated in consideration  
22 with the 10X factor for interspecies variability

1 and the 10X factor for intraspecies variability.

2 Let me talk a little bit about the point  
3 of departure, since everybody's potency is being  
4 scaled to methamidophos' dose response and  
5 therefore its points of departure is being used to  
6 extrapolate risk. Again, methamidophos  
7 did not show age-dependent sensitivity. We had  
8 excellent data support modeling for the BMD 10 for  
9 all three routes of exposure.

10 And the central estimate and the lower  
11 limit on dose are nearly the same.

12 An issue that came up at the February  
13 SAP meeting was why use the benchmark response of  
14 10? How did you determine that? How did you make  
15 that judgment?

16 So Dr. Setzer went back and did a power  
17 analysis. He analyzed the power to detect various  
18 degrees of rat brain cholinesterase inhibition.  
19 He looked at 1 percent response, 5 percent, 7.5  
20 percent.

21 And he found in conclusion in his  
22 analysis that 10 percent brain inhibition is



1 indeed the low end of detectability, at the edge  
2 there of the background level. So that's why in  
3 the revised assessment we have maintained the use  
4 of the BMD 10.

5 Let me just make a few comments. Dr.  
6 Portier raised the issue about the 10 percent  
7 response in the brain, in the adult brain versus  
8 the young brain and what is our understanding  
9 about the quantitative relationship between a  
10 change in cholinesterase activity and a potential  
11 adverse outcome in the offspring.

12 We don't have that kind of sophisticated  
13 information to look at that in a very quantitative  
14 way. The only thing we can say in response to  
15 that is that we have looked at the literature and  
16 some of the studies, albeit, crude measurements of  
17 neurological structure and function, we do not see  
18 effects on the nervous system occurring in the  
19 absence of cholinesterase inhibition. Even when  
20 you look with more sophisticated tools like  
21 Slotkin has done, again, we do not see effects  
22 occurring in the absence of inhibition.

1 In that case, there was significant  
2 inhibition in the pregnant dam.

3 Next slide. These are just the points  
4 of departures that we have used. I put these up  
5 here because I'm going to give you some data on  
6 where we see exposure occurring so you can see the  
7 difference between that benchmark 10 response and  
8 where we estimate exposure. So for example, for  
9 the oral route, it is .08 milligrams per kilogram  
10 per day.

11 Next slide. That's the hazard  
12 conclusions. Let me move on to the last area of  
13 analysis concerning the exposure. In the report  
14 we provide a brief summary of the exposure. And  
15 that's because this report is actually a chapter  
16 and the big assessment, which is -- I don't know  
17 how many pages it is. I think it is over 1,000  
18 pages and there are detailed chapters on each  
19 pathway.

20 What we have tried to do with this  
21 chapter is summarize the pertinent information  
22 with that section in our document.

1           Our conclusion here is that there is no  
2 additional concern that we are under- stating  
3 exposure to children and that our analysis is  
4 based on a very comprehensive and data specific  
5 assessment.

6           I'll go through that. I'll try to point  
7 out some of the key revisions that we have made  
8 since February as I summarize the important  
9 characteristics of the exposure database.

10           Next slide. Again, this is just our  
11 risk equation, so this is the input in for  
12 exposure. We have identified three pathways of  
13 potential exposure. I have incorporated them in  
14 the assessment, exposure via food, drinking water  
15 and residential uses.

16           We have considered several different age  
17 groups. In fact, we were asked to look at more  
18 finer break-outs. We have done that in the  
19 revised assessment.

20           What we have done for all pathways and  
21 all regional assessments is we have consistently  
22 looked at the one and two year old age group and

1 three to five years old age group.

2 The reason we did this is these are the  
3 two age groups that you typically see as the most  
4 highly exposed ones in single chemical assessments  
5 including those for OPs. But because we have such  
6 comprehensive consumption data for food, we were  
7 able to do more finer break-outs. And so, for the  
8 food pathway these are the age groups that we  
9 looked at. We have also included children less  
10 than one year old.

11 And although we didn't do these refined  
12 break-outs for all the regional assessments, we  
13 did do it for the Florida region. That's our  
14 worst case situation, so we looked at all these  
15 age groups for that.

16 We feel that we have really covered the  
17 different age groups that may be exposed.

18 That's one of the changes we have made,  
19 more finer break-outs.

20 For the food exposure, it's a very  
21 highly refined analysis. We actually have data on  
22 food consumption in kids and we have data on

1 residue levels in food.

2 For the food consumption, as you know,  
3 we relied on the CSF data bases which was  
4 supplemented by the '98 children's survey. That  
5 greatly extended the number of children, giving us  
6 more data, particularly for the ages from birth to  
7 four years of age. This survey  
8 represents all the different eating habits across  
9 the U.S. for all times of the year. For the  
10 residues on foods, we had several monitoring data  
11 bases, for example the USDA PDP database. PDP  
12 gives us, actually, measurements of co-occurrence  
13 of OPs.

14 Also, what we have done in the revised  
15 assessment is also included tolerances exceeding  
16 residue levels. They were added back in based on  
17 your recommendation.

18 We have considered the OP residues in  
19 commercial baby food. What we have done -- what  
20 we did in the assessment represented to you in  
21 February in the revised assessment is we're  
22 assuming adult levels of residues in baby food.

1           But because major manufacturers of baby  
2 food restrict the use of OPs, we did a sensitivity  
3 analysis where we zeroed out the residues to see  
4 what the impact would be on the risk from food.  
5 What we found is that it didn't really impact the  
6 one to two year old age group because they are not  
7 really eating that much baby food.

8           But it did have an impact on the  
9 children less than one. Even though, it had a  
10 substantial impact on them when we zeroed out the  
11 residues, even with the assumption of adult  
12 levels, their exposure still does not -- their  
13 risk still does not exceed that of the one to two  
14 year old age group.

15           We have considered baby formula in our  
16 assessment. For example, we have looked at the  
17 components of formula, so residues that you may  
18 have in cow's milk, soybean products.

19           We don't have much information on human  
20 breast milk. So we couldn't address that  
21 quantitatively. But we have dealt with that  
22 qualitatively.

1           We have reviewed all the data that we  
2 have on animal studies and what we understand  
3 about the physical chemical characteristics and  
4 partitioning into milk. And our weight of evidence  
5 conclusion is that this is not likely to be a  
6 significant pathway of exposure.

7           We have also factored in the OP  
8 metabolites in the food pathway. We have  
9 considered those metabolites that would give you  
10 significant residue levels, like omethoate,  
11 dichlorvos, methamidophos.

12           Although we don't have extensive  
13 analytical data for other OP metabolites, based on  
14 what we do have in the FDA monitoring data bases,  
15 what we have from metabolizing studies, they are  
16 not expected to be an important contributor to the  
17 food pathway.

18           Next slide. Here are the findings.  
19 This is our one-day exposure estimates on a  
20 milligram per kilogram day basis for the different  
21 age groups that were considered and at the upper  
22 percentiles of the distribution. So you can see

1 at -- if you look at our highly exposed group, the  
2 one and two years old, at the 99.9 percentile, you  
3 are getting .0018 milligrams per kilograms per day  
4 of exposure.

5 If we go back and look at our point of  
6 departure, which was at .08, that is about a 43-  
7 fold difference. If we go down to the 95th  
8 percentile of the distribution, we have .0002.  
9 Again, comparing that to the .08, that is 400-  
10 fold difference. That gives you a sense of where  
11 exposure is estimated and where our point of  
12 departure is in the assessment.

13 Next slide. What this is, this is just  
14 showing you -- I mentioned I would show you who  
15 are the contributors in this assessment. These  
16 are the most significant OPs in the top .2  
17 percentile of exposure for children, one to two  
18 year olds.

19 Dimethoate is our major contributor  
20 accounting for about 48 percent of the total  
21 exposure. And then the next top two contributors,  
22 azinphos methyl, about 27 percent of the total



1 exposure. As you know, we actually have some data  
2 on dimethoate for age-dependent sensitivity and  
3 doesn't show it.

4 Next slide. We'll move on to the  
5 drinking water pathway. Drinking water estimates  
6 were generated using simulation models that  
7 provided probabilistic distributions of daily  
8 concentrations, which were reasonably comparable  
9 with actual monitoring data that we have for  
10 similar locations or nearby locations we were  
11 looking at.

12 This assessment included geographic and  
13 temporal variations that you would expect. And  
14 most importantly, it captures in the regional  
15 assessments the most vulnerable drinking -- the  
16 water sheds, so where we would see sources of  
17 exposures that would have the highest exposures  
18 and the highest potential for combined exposure.

19 We have also considered the metabolites  
20 in the drinking water pathway, and the assessment  
21 you saw in February we had already quantitatively  
22 accounted for the sulfoxide -- sulfone

1 transformation products.

2 We had not accounted for the oxons in  
3 that assessment, so here is another revision that  
4 we have done.

5 We don't have enough data to do that  
6 quantitatively, but again, we have done it  
7 qualitatively by assuming a hundred percent  
8 conversion of the parent compound who its oxon  
9 form and order of magnitude increased in its  
10 potency.

11 When we do that in the assessment, we do  
12 not really see a change in our drinking water  
13 estimates.

14 The reason why we don't see much of a  
15 change is the major contributors in drinking water  
16 are those OPs that were the transformation  
17 products, the sulfides and sulfones and not the  
18 oxons. That's why it didn't make a difference.

19 Overall, the water pathway is not a  
20 major concern for the total cumulative for risk.  
21 It is an order -- and generally, it is an order of  
22 magnitude away from the food pathway risk.

1 Residential, we used actual chemical  
2 specific data, again, daily probabilistic  
3 estimates. Again, the regional assessments  
4 covered the geographic variation throughout the  
5 U.S. It reflected climate and pest pressures.

6 We have also looked at the activity  
7 patterns of children that would result in  
8 significant sources of exposure, like hand to  
9 mouth activity as established by videotapes.

10 We have considered all remaining uses,  
11 residential uses in the assessment. I think that  
12 adds up to 10 that is in that slide. And of all  
13 these remaining uses, the only contributor to the  
14 cumulative risk is the one remaining indoor use  
15 for dichlorvos, and that is dichlorvos on pest  
16 strips and the inhalation route.

17 So this brings me to our summary of the  
18 exposure part. We have high confidence in the  
19 exposure analysis. It is comprehensive, data  
20 specific. It considers food, water, residential  
21 exposures probabilistically.

22 We have used actual data so it reflects

1 realistic pesticide levels and uses based on pest  
2 pressures, weather activity, patterns, et cetera.

3 We have also estimated risk for the  
4 upper percentiles of the exposure distribution.  
5 We're trying to capture the highly exposed groups  
6 in the population, including children.

7 So this takes me to our conclusions of  
8 the completeness of the data, the concern for pre  
9 and postnatal tox.

10 These are the uncertainty factors that  
11 we have used in our cumulative risk assessment.  
12 We have the standard, 10X intra- species -- inter  
13 and intraspecies factor that is considered for the  
14 group in addition to the 3X database uncertainty  
15 factor that was incorporated in the RPF's.

16  
17 We feel that by incorporation of that  
18 factor we have addressed the FQPA provision  
19 concerning the completeness of the toxicity data  
20 base. We have addressed the concern for pre and  
21 postnatal toxicity. We have no additional  
22 concerns for exposure. Therefore,

1 we have removed the 10X FQPA factor in light of  
2 these factors that we are using in the assessment.

3

4 Questions?

5 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Dellarco.  
6 I'm sure the panel members have many comments they  
7 would like to make on the risk characterization,  
8 but we'll have lots of opportunity to do that  
9 later.

10 I would like to ask the panel now if you  
11 have any questions for clarifications regarding  
12 the risk characterization, and also, since this is  
13 the last agency presentation, if you have other  
14 questions regarding the agency's interpretation of  
15 the data or their analysis, this would be a good  
16 time to ask them.

17 Let me open it now to the panel for  
18 questions.

19 Dr. Brimijoin.

20 DR. BRIMIJOIN: I think I have a  
21 relevant question. I'm not sure what we're  
22 restricted to here.

1           As I understand it, we're looking at  
2 data that suggests that some OPs will have a  
3 differential effect on the very young when they  
4 are administered acutely, but not in the repeated  
5 dosing model.

6           And EPA has made a decision, a recent  
7 decision to consider the repeated dosing model as  
8 the more appropriate standpoint to decide whether  
9 an FQPA factor is needed for that particular  
10 chemical because it's the situation that most  
11 closely approximates the anticipated risk from  
12 exposure.

13           A case in point is chlorpyrifos where  
14 there is a difference in acute exposure between  
15 neonates and juveniles, between juveniles and  
16 adults. But this goes away when you do repeated  
17 dosing of the neonates.

18           Also, EPA has made a determination that  
19 the most -- the group perhaps at highest risk is  
20 the one to two year old group. Certainly, when  
21 we're considering FQPA factors.

22           So those are effectively weanlings. I

1 think there is -- maybe the EPA is aware of this,  
2 but it seems to me on the basis of the information  
3 summarized in our document here and that I'm aware  
4 of from my look at the open literature, at least  
5 there are no citations here to the appropriate  
6 dosing regimen in the animal age group which is  
7 most relevant. We are going to extrapolate from  
8 animal to people. We would like to extrapolate  
9 from the most relevant group.

10 So I think we are maybe making an  
11 assumption that, okay, in the neonatal rat we have  
12 a heightened sensitivity to acute exposure,  
13 perhaps because of reasons Dr. Padilla so  
14 elegantly demonstrated for us, but when we go to  
15 repeated exposures, that disappears because,  
16 again, thanks to Dr. Padilla's elegant other  
17 model, there is a more rapid replacement.

18 And I think we're probably assuming that  
19 these two opposing factors cancel each other out  
20 in the remaining balance as you move from the  
21 neonate to the weanlings.

22 But I'm not aware of studies with

1 weanlings comparing acute and repeated dosing and  
2 determining whether, in fact, what we've got -- we  
3 might get into a situation where there is  
4 remaining acute sensitivity but we have lost the  
5 ability for rapid resynthesis.

6 And I just want to raise that point.  
7 And maybe you have some comment.

8 DR. ROBERTS: I was going to ask is  
9 there a question?

10 DR. BRIMIJOIN: The question is is there  
11 any data about this and have you thought about the  
12 data gap? Are you comfortable with the conclusion  
13 that chlorpyrifos shows no age-related sensitivity  
14 in repeated dosing in the most critical group, the  
15 weanling rat?

16 DR. PADILLA: So you would be looking  
17 for repeated dosing from 21 days on, basically, 21  
18 to 30 days?

19 DR. BRIMIJOIN: Yes.

20 DR. PADILLA: Most of the repeated  
21 dosing is done between 11 and 21. You are right.

22 DR. ROBERTS: Are there other questions?



1 Dr. Hattis.

2 DR. HATTIS: You have made a particular  
3 mapping of humans of particular ages with rats of  
4 particular ages.

5 Can you just briefly review the data  
6 base that you used -- developmental signals that  
7 you used to make that map?

8 DR. DELLARCO: That map is primarily  
9 based on the maturation profile for what we  
10 understand for the A esterases.

11 And again, it is based on a couple of  
12 studies that we found in the older literature and  
13 some recent work that Dr. Furlong has done.

14 And what we're saying about that  
15 maturation profile from what we can see, and we  
16 have these studies here for you to look at too  
17 since we're going to discuss this tomorrow, is  
18 that we can't conclude with certainty that all  
19 children by one year of age will be at their  
20 mature level. And thus they may be slightly more  
21 limited.

22 We wouldn't expect the difference to be

1 as great for a newborn who would be more limited,  
2 but we still think there is some uncertainty  
3 around that. That's simply what we have done.

4 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Needleman and then Dr.  
5 Matsumura.

6 DR. NEEDLEMAN: I think you said that  
7 the immature infant has less exposure or is not of  
8 concern because of the exposure. Are you aware of  
9 the study of Ryan Wyatt and Dana Barr of meconium  
10 at Columbia University?

11 DR. DELLARCO: Why don't you summarize  
12 that.

13 DR. NEEDLEMAN: Sure. 19 out of 20 had  
14 positive detections for DETP, and 20 out of 20 had  
15 positive detections for DEDTP. There was a very  
16 high prevalence of chlorpyrifos analyzed in that  
17 study.

18 It was in Environmental Health  
19 Perspectives about six months ago.

20 DR. DELLARCO: There has been quite a  
21 bit of risk mitigation efforts with chlorpyrifos,  
22 and that is factored in to our assessment.

1 I don't know, Bart, do you want to  
2 comment any more about chlorpyrifos?

3 MR. SUHRE: I think that's the point.  
4 The point is that there has been quite a bit  
5 mitigation on chlorpyrifos with respect to  
6 residential uses. I think Vicki's comments were  
7 primarily geared towards the food pathway.

8 DR. NEEDLEMAN: But residential pathway  
9 is included in your risk analysis.

10 DR. DELLARCO: But it also factors in  
11 the mitigation efforts, even the recent ones that  
12 we have made.

13 Randy, do you want to add anymore to the  
14 residential pathway? There is only 10 remaining  
15 uses --

16 DR. PERFETTI: There is only one indoor  
17 use. Two things, the study you are referring to  
18 gave 19 out of 20 positive results. Is that what  
19 you said, Dr. Needleman?

20 DR. NEEDLEMAN: That's right.

21 DR. PERFETTI: According to NHANES, most  
22 humans have residues in their urine of OP

1 metabolites. 19 out of 20, it would be -- I would  
2 rather consider the levels rather than frequency.

3 DR. NEEDLEMAN: I don't believe that was  
4 reported. It is just that a very high prevalence  
5 of children are born with chlorpyrifos in their  
6 body or in their stool.

7 DR. PERFETTI:  
8 The NHANES data would confirm that most would have  
9 a basic body burden of OPs.

10 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Matsumura and then Dr.  
11 Portier.

12 DR. MATSUMURA: This DDBP, some years  
13 ago, we had the SAP reveal and we saw data that in  
14 the carpet DDBP residue was pretty high at that  
15 time. I guess the SAP thought that should be  
16 really looked at, exposure to those small ones  
17 crawling on the floors, dust intake, should be  
18 looked at it more carefully.

19 I do not know whether your agency  
20 completed that kind of review for the exposure.

21 DR. DELLARCO: Randy, I don't know if  
22 you want to address the issue of some of the  
single chemical assessments that are still going

1 on, even for dichlorvos.

2 DR. PERFETTI: The only remaining as we  
3 said indoor use is for DDBP. It is the pest  
4 strips, which would be an inhalation exposure,  
5 essentially constant inhalation exposure during  
6 the year.

7 So the carpets, as I recall, the carpets  
8 would have referred to some of the indoor uses,  
9 crack and crevice uses around the home that have  
10 now been mitigated.

11 DR. MATSUMURA: I have a lot more  
12 question on the dimethoate.

13 As far as I know, it is a major  
14 degradation that is done by carboxyl amidase,  
15 which is pretty different from the  
16 carboxylesterase.

17 In your assessment, I don't believe that  
18 you studied that at all. If it is the high  
19 exposure scenario, one should really start to look  
20 at it. It is a different spectrum. I don't think  
21 it is the same as the carboxyl esterase.

22 DR. PADILLA: You are exactly right.

1       Actually, there is some evidence that maybe  
2       methamidophos may be also broken down by those  
3       carboxyl amidases.

4               We don't have any evidence of on  
5       carboxyl amidase breakdown. But we do know that  
6       the young are basically as sensitive as adults to  
7       both those pesticides, methamidophos and to  
8       dimethoate. It is not the same as  
9       carboxylesterases.

10              DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier.

11              DR. PORTIER: I have three questions.

12              First of all, make sure I understand.  
13       Table one in your document gives all the relative  
14       differences.

15              That's really the summary of the data?

16              DR. DELLARCO: That's correct. It  
17       doesn't reflect some of the recent modeling that  
18       we have done that I showed in my slides.

19              DR. PORTIER: On the food exposure  
20       results, I guess that's slide 99, you show  
21       basically a twofold difference between infants  
22       less than one and children one to two. That's

1 across the board basically, it is about a twofold  
2 difference in exposure.

3 But your Table 1 in looking at the acute  
4 effects versus the effects in older neonates show  
5 roughly a ninefold difference in the acute  
6 exposure for the young neonates versus a  
7 threefold, give or take, in the older neonates.

8 That would suggest, in fact, that the  
9 correct factor there should be 4.5 instead of  
10 three since there is a 1.5-fold difference in  
11 sensitivity between those two groups versus a  
12 three and -- threefold difference -- threefold  
13 difference in sensitivity versus a twofold  
14 difference in exposure which would lead to an  
15 additional 1.5.

16 Have you considered that at all?

17 DR. DELLARCO: What we have done simply  
18 in the assessment, we did this recently, is we put  
19 a 10X RPF adjustment for that age group, children  
20 less than one. And even when you do that with a  
21 10X adjustment and with a 3X adjustment on the one  
22 to two year old, you still don't see the infants

1 exceeding the risk of the one to two year old.

2 In the assessment what we did  
3 pragmatically, given the time we had to do the  
4 assessment, we made a 3X adjustment on all age  
5 groups, including the adults where you wouldn't  
6 put any X on because they don't have an increased  
7 sensitivity compared to kids.

8 That's simply because, again, we think  
9 that the children, the one to two year old age  
10 group is the age group that is most highly exposed  
11 in the assessment. I don't know if I quite  
12 addressed what you were --

13 DR. PORTIER: I guess I'm a little lost  
14 in what you just said. If you could explain it to  
15 me. If I do a 10X on less than ones and a 3X on  
16 one to twos -- and is that 10X across the board  
17 or is that 10X on specific agents versus -- like  
18 you did with the 3X on specific agents?

19 DR. DELLARCO: The 10X is just like we  
20 did with the 3X. We applied it to all the OPs  
21 except those that do not show sensitivity.

22 So the 10X was not done for dimethoate



1 and chlorpyrifos -- chlorpyrifos isn't really a  
2 major contributor in the assessment given the  
3 mitigation activities -- and for methamidophos.

4 DR. PORTIER: The 10X for chlorpyrifos  
5 would have been interesting -- I understand that  
6 now.

7 Next question. Again, going to your  
8 Table 1. When you talk about repeated doses of  
9 pups to adults, when you look at malathion, in  
10 fact, you have a fold differences uncertain. In  
11 fact, it is infinite.

12 If you really want to calculate the fold  
13 difference in this case, it is in fact infinity  
14 since you have an increase in the maternal and a  
15 decrease in the pups.

16 So now in looking at the -- and this  
17 comes to the question of three versus one. You  
18 have got a distribution of differences across the  
19 organophosphates. The range as have cited, when  
20 you can estimate it, is between actually .6 and  
21 roughly 3.2.

22 Yet, you have this one outlier that is

1 up in the infinite range.

2 Did you consider looking at this  
3 distribution rather than you choosing a  
4 specificity on a chemical by chemical basis, and  
5 what would that distribution tell you?

6 DR. DELLARCO: No, we didn't look at the  
7 distribution. But what we did for this study that  
8 you are referring to, where it says you couldn't  
9 determine the sensitivity, when we did this table,  
10 we had not modeled the data of Dr. Setzer's  
11 exponential model so we could have a better basis  
12 of comparison so we could drive the benchmark  
13 response and do a comparison

14 It was hard to determine the  
15 differential from just eyeballing the data.

16 That's why I showed the slide where we have  
17 now modeled the data. That difference in that  
18 study is not undetermined, but example, for the  
19 repeated study it's about threefold difference.

20 DR. BAETCKE: I think that was still on  
21 red blood cell. Not the brain.

22 DR. DELLARCO: The red blood cell you

1 were getting more of response in the red blood  
2 cell. That's why we chose what we thought was the  
3 more sensitive endpoint to model.

4 DR. PORTIER: Then the last question,  
5 I'm still going to come to this fetal sensitivity  
6 versus adult sensitivity in the brain. Let me  
7 make sure I have looked at all the data. So the  
8 question is clarity of looking at all the data.

9 There is the Slotkin papers, which  
10 clearly give you both aspects, and then there is a  
11 number of papers in there, but all of the  
12 endpoints in the other papers are  
13 histopathological developmental endpoints. Am I  
14 wrong in that?

15 DR. DELLARCO: No. That's correct. The  
16 Sloktin studies provide the most sophisticated  
17 measures than those other papers.

18 DR. ROBERTS: Are there any other  
19 questions from the panel members?

20 Yes, Dr. Lambert.

21 DR LAMBERT: I have a few. The first  
22 one is, you were discussing the metabolic pathway

1 in looking at P 450s and discussed them. How does  
2 the animal and the human compare, and how do they  
3 compare developmentally?

4 DR. DELAYS: Actually, there is a paper  
5 that we referred to that is by Ginsberg and  
6 Hattis. He might be able to summarize it better  
7 than I did. They went to the therapeutic  
8 literature to look at the differences between  
9 children and adults.

10 And basically, for the P 450s, after  
11 birth, they come up very rapidly to adult levels.

12 So I guess -- again, Dr. Hattis can  
13 correct me. It depends on what SIP (ph) system  
14 you are looking at. But certainly, by six months  
15 of age for the SIPs.

16 DR. HATTIS: I think that's fair enough.  
17 Essentially, we find distribution of differences  
18 in premature neonates and neonates relative to  
19 adults.

20 Premature neonates average something  
21 like a fourfold difference. But there are some  
22 extreme cases that go up tenfold or more in terms

1 of a half life in infants versus the adults.

2 In addition to that mean difference,  
3 there is also more variability among infants, in  
4 that -- in a transitional period when some infants  
5 have gotten switched to more adult patterns. But  
6 that's more in the range of one to six month  
7 period or two to six month period.

8 By the time you got one to two years, our  
9 data are pretty compatible with adult half life  
10 patterns, although there may be just a bit more  
11 variability, if I remember correctly. I have some  
12 slides on that that I can show.

13 But if you are talking about one to two  
14 year olds, I think you are talking from the data  
15 that we have analyzed, it is just all  
16 pharmacokinetic and whole body pharmacokinetic,  
17 we've got pretty similar patterns by that point,  
18 although, we do have certainly much more  
19 variability and much larger mean half lives right  
20 in the neonatal period.

21 DR. LAMBERT: I think if you look at it  
22 and look at the families, they are very, very

1 dependent upon which family you're looking at.  
2 For example, family one particularly you want a  
3 2B0 (ph) expression in a new human newborn and  
4 fetus. Family three is going to be elevated  
5 significantly higher in the human newborn than the  
6 adults.

7 If I'm not wrong, family three is what  
8 we're concerned about here. Is that right?

9 DR. PADILLA: Actually, there is in  
10 family three. But also, there is some evidence  
11 that it's -- I think the 2 D 6 may also activate.

12 I think it is different for different  
13 OPs and there is not a lot of information.

14 DR. LAMBERT: Also, in family three, it  
15 is one of the -- probably the only P 450 family  
16 that is elevated in the newborn, in the fetus, as  
17 compared to the adult.

18 In the human, there is a family 3 A 7,  
19 if I'm not mistaken, which is the fetal form of  
20 cytochrome P 450.

21 It is much, much, higher in the human  
22 newborn than the adult.

1           So if that's the pathway to activation,  
2           that will raise a real concern. If you look at  
3           the differential expression of that family and  
4           subfamily, it is much more than three; it is  
5           probably with an extra digit thrown in.

6           So that's just a concern as far as the  
7           real applicability (ph) of the animal data to the  
8           human. That's a real area of major concern.

9           The second thing would be in your  
10          assumptions that if there is no data, you will  
11          take three, and that will be okay.

12          I think in human neonatology, human  
13          pediatric studies and use of drugs or abuse of  
14          drugs or misuse of drugs, we are replete with many  
15          examples when people have assumed that a drug will  
16          be fine, and when they give it to the human  
17          newborn, and then look retrospectively, find that  
18          they have not only -- did no benefit, but they  
19          have done serious harm to a child.

20          You can go back to the early '50s or the  
21          late '50s with even things as simple as  
22          antibiotics where caused brain damage and also

1 death, up to the more recent time of using  
2 steroids to treat lung disease in newborns and  
3 finding that their brains didn't grow very well  
4 even with some relatively short courses.

5 I think I'm really concerned about  
6 making assumptions without data that we're going  
7 to be okay. Because pediatricians have done that  
8 in the past with not very good outcome.

9 The other issue is an exposure --  
10 Do you want any comments on that assumption?

11 DR. DELLARCO: We believe that our 3X  
12 decision was actually based on data, not just  
13 simply the absence of data given what we  
14 understood about the sensitivity that we're seeing  
15 in the animal system via these detoxification  
16 pathways and what we understood about their  
17 maturation profiles in human.

18 We haven't been able to attribute the P  
19 450s with an increased sensitivity.

20 DR. LAMBERT: I'm not sure of the P 450s  
21 with an increased sensitivity. I'm not sure what  
22 you are referring to there.



1 DR. DELLARCO: In the Ginsberg paper,  
2 and we make mention of this, there is actually a  
3 point, between six months and two years, where  
4 they actually may supersede levels. So they could  
5 produce little more of the oxon than the adult.

6 We just mentioned this for completeness.  
7 But that hasn't been correlated with what we see  
8 in the animal studies. I think Stephanie went  
9 over that point.

10 DR. LAMBERT: That's because in animal  
11 they are not there. You have different  
12 expression of P 450s in the animal, in the rodent,  
13 as the human. You have differential developmental  
14 expression.

15 In the human has 3 A 7, which is not  
16 present in the animal.

17 For all those reasons, you may have  
18 higher generation of larger amounts of active  
19 metabolites in the developing human as compared to  
20 the rodent or the adult.

21 The last thing is just on exposure  
22 assessment. As we're starting to be concerned, we

1 went from everybody's a 70 kilo. male, in both  
2 classic drug use pharmacology, FDA type things,  
3 and EPA, to looking at kids differently.

4 And now we have progressed into the idea  
5 that there are subpopulations of children that  
6 might be even more at risk than the average child.

7 And just an exposure, I think the TexMex  
8 studies of certain organophosphates in urine are  
9 developing in much higher levels of urinary  
10 organophosphates in that group of people than we  
11 have seen in the past.

12 I can get that information. I think  
13 there is an abstract on that. We're talking, I  
14 think, close to worker levels in the children that  
15 live in the rural area of the Texas-Mexican  
16 border.

17 The second thing is the concern that  
18 children all do not act similarly.

19 One of the things that we have been  
20 concerned about or starting to look at using the  
21 videotaping is the kids with, for example, autism  
22 who are known to have repetitive mouthing, and

1 they may have hand to mouth activities much, much,  
2 greater of several fold higher than the average  
3 child.

4 So there is a susceptible population  
5 with the brain CNS issue, and their brains may be  
6 more susceptible, we're not sure about that. But  
7 their behavior would expose them potentially to  
8 higher levels.

9 That's just a comment on the exposure  
10 assessment in children.

11 DR. ROBERTS: Was there a question?

12 DR. LAMBERT: No, just a comment.

13 DR. ROBERTS: Any other questions,  
14 clarifications?

15 Dr. Portier and then Dr. Reed.

16 DR. PORTIER: In the studies you  
17 presented, I had one question again for  
18 clarification. Groups one through four, which are  
19 the ones we're talking about postnatal day 7 to --  
20 11 to 21, exposure of those particular offspring,  
21 I'm not sure which dams they're tied to because  
22 group one, group two, group three, group four and

1 most of these studies consist of dams that are  
2 exposed G D 6 to G D 20 and some G D 6 to PND 10.

3 Are the PND 11 to onward animals only  
4 from the G D 6 to G D 20 dams?

5 DR. DELLARCO: You must be looking at  
6 not the actual report, but the data entry record  
7 we gave you.

8 DR. PORTIER: That's correct.

9 DR. DELLARCO: We have different phases  
10 of studies.

11 I don't have that in front of me. I  
12 can't see what you are looking at. I believe in  
13 the DNT protocol, Karl, correct me, that for  
14 gestational exposures, it is G D 6 through 20 and  
15 then they evaluate a PDN -- they evaluate a G D  
16 20.

17 They may also evaluate B N D 4. Again, I  
18 don't have the study in front of me. DR.

19 PORTIER: In all the reports you give us, the  
20 numbers you are extracting are -- for example, I'm  
21 looking at dimethoate, which is study 870-6300 --  
22 and P N D 21 --

1 DR. BRIMIJOIN: What page are you on?.

2 DR. PORTIER: This is date evaluation  
3 record for dimethoate. Special study  
4 cholinesterase inhibition, MRID 45529702.

5 If we look on page, I guess it is page  
6 11, down at the bottom of the page, they are  
7 talking about PND 21 male animals which are the  
8 offspring of groups one through four, which is  
9 what you're using.

10 Those are the animals that I believe you  
11 are using when you are talking about the chronic  
12 postneonatal exposure animals.

13 Am I right or wrong on that question?

14 And since it links it back to groups one  
15 through four, I'm wondering whether in groups one  
16 through four are we talking about the animals that  
17 only got gestational day exposures or also got  
18 greater exposures? I want to make sure I  
19 understand the linkage here.

20 DR. BAETCKE: I would have to go back  
21 and look at the experimental details to see the  
22 linkage. My assumption is these were the dams

1 that were exposed during gestation. Treatment was  
2 ceased and then started again. DR.

3 PORTIER: Okay. For Dr. Padilla --

4 DR. DELLARCO: She stepped out.

5 DR. PORTIER: My question -- maybe one  
6 of you can answer it, on the assays using  
7 brainstem cells and direct cholinesterase  
8 inhibition in the cells of brains, did she do any  
9 ex vivo studies so that the fetal, the animals  
10 were exposed during gestation, then the brains  
11 extracted and the ex vitro -- ex vivo, in vitro  
12 study done? Or were these all in naive brains?

13 DR. DELLARCO: I can't answer that.

14 We'll have to wait for Dr. Padilla.

15 DR. PORTIER: Thanks.

16 DR. ROBERTS: Perhaps we can pick that  
17 up later, the answer to that question later.

18 The last call for clarifications.

19 Dr. Reed.

20 DR. REED: I have several clarification  
21 questions.

22 With the accounting for the possibility

1 of a higher potency or toxicity of breakdown  
2 products, I think the final or the analysis  
3 presented here is that if you consider higher  
4 potency of breakdown products is tenfold higher  
5 than the A I itself, then what I have heard was  
6 that it will not make any impact if you applied  
7 that to drinking water. Am I correct on that?

8 DR. DELLARCO: Yes.

9 DR. REED: That was in the context of  
10 cumulative risk. Not just the water route by  
11 itself.

12 DR. DELLARCO: That was water pathway  
13 and the total risk.

14 DR. REED: My question is that -- so  
15 essentially, if you apply 10X to many of these  
16 pesticides to drinking water and it does not  
17 increase substantially on the drinking water  
18 exposure itself, that's a 10X. Isn't it?

19 DR. DELLARCO: It's a 10X.

20 This is Dr. Thurman. He did the water  
21 pathway and he did that conversion. I'm going to  
22 have him explain in detail how he did that.

1 DR. THURMAN: Ask that again so I can  
2 make sure --

3 DR. REED: My understanding is that you  
4 are trying to see if accounting for higher potency  
5 for breakdown products will make any impact or  
6 what kind of impact it will make on your total  
7 exposure. My understanding is that by applying  
8 10X assuming 100 percent of conversion from the  
9 parent chemical to the breakdown product, you  
10 would essentially be applying a whole 10X to the  
11 concentration of a pesticide -- in many of these  
12 pesticides.

13 What I'm hearing is that it would not  
14 make substantial impact on the final analysis of  
15 the exposure.

16 I'm a little bit puzzled by that.

17 DR. THURMAN: Okay, we only -- the 10X  
18 was only for those OPs that formed oxons.

19 What we were finding is that when you  
20 looked in each of the regions and we looked at the  
21 OPs that tend to occur together, particularly the  
22 ones that drove or the ones that occurred together



1 to make it a pulse dose, what we were finding is  
2 those OPs that formed oxons did not tend to be in  
3 that pulse dose.

4 They were not the major drivers that  
5 were effecting what the water exposure was  
6 getting. There's two factors involved. One is  
7 they didn't tend to occur within a pulse dose. So  
8 when they did occur, and you add the 10X, you were  
9 getting an increase in your exposure, but it was  
10 at a low level. Fairly low level outside of the  
11 pulse dose.

12 The other thing because we were  
13 correcting -- we basically changed the relative  
14 potency factors, those OPs that formed the oxons  
15 tend to have much lower relative potency factors  
16 than the OPs that were forming the sulfoxides and  
17 sulfones.

18 I think that may be as much as anything  
19 else what was causing that.

20 DR. REED: Thank you.

21 So a related question is that the agency  
22 have not tried to do an analysis, similar analysis

1 for the dietary route. Am I correct on that?

2 DR. DELLARCO: We have done analysis for  
3 the food pathway.

4 DR. REED: Accounting for possibility of  
5 higher potency for the breakdown product.

6 DR. DELLARCO: For the metabolites that  
7 significantly occur as residues in food, we  
8 actually have R P F's for them. We have data. We  
9 have data on omethoate, dichlorvos and  
10 methamidophos.

11 Now, for the other metabolites based on  
12 other monitoring databases, we have FDA monitoring  
13 databases and metabolism studies. They are not  
14 expected to occur at any significant level in the  
15 food.

16 We can have Dr. Smith come up if you  
17 want some more detailed discussion on that.

18 DR. REED: No, that's okay.

19 My next question is that earlier on in  
20 Dr. Dellarco's presentation there was a table  
21 about margin of exposure calculated for one day of  
22 exposure.

1 My clarification question is that that  
2 was using the same point of departure, same  
3 relative potency factor, same FQPA factors, all of  
4 them were derived or determined, establish based  
5 on sub-chronic data base. Is that correct?

6 DR. DELLARCO: Exactly, yes, steady  
7 state cholinesterase data.

8 DR. REED: And the margin of exposure,  
9 that column for one day of exposure was much  
10 lower than the seven day or 14 day rolling  
11 average. Right?

12 DR. DELLARCO: Right.

13 DR. REED: What is the agency's sort of  
14 intent to use that particular column on one day  
15 exposure? Is that just for comparison or does it  
16 have some meaning in the final analysis of risk  
17 management?

18 DR. DELLARCO: Do you want to respond to  
19 that Marsha?

20 MS. MULKEY: What we said in our risk  
21 assessment and in our public presentation is that  
22 we believe that these captured the range of

1 exposures of concern, articulated ways in which we  
2 think the one day exposure represents primarily an  
3 overestimate, although we identified some factors  
4 that go the other direction.

5 Similarly, seven days you will, I'm  
6 sure, remember from earlier dialog, there were a  
7 number of factors that called into question the  
8 appropriateness of the seven days. We have  
9 treated this as bounding estimates. That's the  
10 way we have articulated it in the risk assessment  
11 and in our public presentations.

12 DR. REED: Thank you.

13 DR. ROBERTS: For the record, that  
14 respondent for the agency was Ms. Mulkey.

15 DR. REED: I have sort of a more general  
16 question. I would really like to get the agency's  
17 way of concerning this large database we have.

18 When we look at what is available in  
19 terms of age-related sensitivity and especially  
20 for the young ones, we're making comparison --  
21 rightly so, I'm not having a problem with it,  
22 we're making comparisons not just on brain

1 cholinesterase inhibition or its function and all  
2 that, what I'm seeing is a gap, and I would like  
3 the agency's perspective on that.

4 We're going from there into deriving an  
5 FQPA factor for children, infants and children  
6 applying that to brain cholinesterase as an  
7 endpoint. And as an indication of some  
8 sensitivity of something. But the endpoint is  
9 really brain cholinesterase.

10 There is a gap jumping from that, the  
11 database that we have that we are comparing that  
12 is not limited to brain cholinesterase to applying  
13 of factors to brain cholinesterase.

14 DR. DELLARCO: Let me just summarize  
15 what you have asked. You are saying when we are  
16 doing our sensitivity analysis we are looking at  
17 both the blood and the brain compartment and  
18 coming up with that 3X uncertainty factor based on  
19 the differences that we see in the repeated dosing  
20 studies.

21 We are adjusting RPF's that are based on  
22 brain cholinesterase data.

1           If you remember from the earlier risk  
2 assessments that we have taken to the SAP, we made  
3 that decision because we had evaluated all, both  
4 the blood and the brain compartment, when we made  
5 the decision to go with brain, and the assessment  
6 we brought to you in February, it was based on the  
7 observation that for most of these OPs we didn't  
8 see much of a difference in response in the adult  
9 between brain and blood.

10           There were some exceptions, but they  
11 went both ways.

12           So there were some OPs that were  
13 actually a little more potent in brains and some  
14 that weren't. When we went to the sensitivity  
15 analysis, we thought it was important not to focus  
16 just on the brain compartment, we want to protect  
17 against both the central nervous system and the  
18 peripheral system.

19           Again, we went back and evaluated both  
20 compartments and collectively what we were seeing  
21 looking at both brain and blood was still about a  
22 threefold difference. We made those adjustments.

1           It is not a pharmacokinetic specific  
2 adjustment that we're making. It is more of an  
3 age-dependent default adjustment.

4           DR. REED: One more clarification  
5 question.

6           I want to make sure I understand it  
7 right. That the point of departure 10 percent  
8 brain cholinesterase inhibition is really based on  
9 the ability to detect a difference statistically  
10 and not considering the role of cholinesterase in  
11 its inhibition and so forth, in terms of how  
12 adverse it is, not concerning that or concerning  
13 the lack of information neurobehavioral assessment  
14 of what percentage of brain cholinesterase  
15 inhibition might be correlated to that.

16           DR. DELLARCO: That's correct. It is  
17 our power to detect. I think most of the  
18 experimentalists will agree with us. That's  
19 really at the lower end of the dose response where  
20 you can pick something up.

21           DR. REED: And that's based on quite a  
22 few numbers of studies not just -- if you look --

1 what I'm trying to say if you look at individual  
2 studies, less than 10 percent brain cholinesterase  
3 inhibition would be detected as statistically  
4 significant from the control. But that 10 percent  
5 came from a number of studies and is sort of  
6 general.

7 DR. DELLARCO: It is sort of weight of  
8 evidence approach looking at all the data.

9 DR. REED: Thank you.

10 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier would like the  
11 opportunity to pose his question to Dr. Padilla  
12 now that she is back.

13 DR. PORTIER: First, I'll make sure that  
14 I add a point to it.

15 Most of these studies were based on  
16 eight pups in terms of brain cholinesterase  
17 inhibition. You are comparing eight against eight  
18 which has pretty low statistical power. Ten  
19 percent is driven by the sample size more than  
20 biological importance.

21 My question, which I asked earlier, was  
22 in your in vitro study using tissue samples -- I



1 gather these are actually slices, not loose cells.

2 DR. PADILLA: They are tissues that are  
3 taken from the animal. So it's homogenates of the  
4 liver and then just plasma diluted up.

5 DR. PORTIER: But the brain itself is  
6 that tissue or --

7 DR. PADILLA: That's just recombinant  
8 ACHE. I'm not using brain tissue. I'm just using  
9 that as a barometer of how much inhibitor is left.  
10 I'm looking at the shift in the IC 50 curve.

11 DR. PORTIER: I guess I misunderstood  
12 your talk then. I'm a little confused by looking  
13 at any of these plots where you have the  
14 recombinant as one of the points.

15 DR. PADILLA: The recombinant -- I  
16 believe it is blue triangles.

17 DR. PORTIER: Then you have adult.

18 DR. PADILLA: Right. That is adult  
19 plasma or adult liver adult.

20 DR. PORTIER: Not adult brain?

21 DR. PADILLA: No.

22 DR. PORTIER: And rat pup, it's plasma

1 or liver, not brain?

2 DR. PADILLA: Exactly. What I was  
3 looking at was not the target tissue but really  
4 the ability of the other tissue to detoxify the  
5 pesticide.

6 DR. PORTIER: In all those cases, then,  
7 are those naive animals used? None of them have  
8 seen any of the particular OP in advance of the  
9 tissue being removed?

10 DR. PADILLA: No.

11 DR. ROBERTS: I had one clarification  
12 from Dr. Dellarco in the exposure assessment.  
13 Previously we had commented on the desirability of  
14 perhaps including homegrown fruit and vegetable  
15 consumption as part of the intake.

16 I'm just curious whether the agency had  
17 a chance to respond to that.

18 DR. DELLARCO: Dr. Smith did the food  
19 pathway. That's not incorporated in the revised  
20 assessment.

21 DR. SMITH: We do not have any  
22 information on that type of residue information,

1       however, we have considered the range of data we  
2       do have from the P D P probably covers a wide  
3       variety of circumstances. That's the best we have  
4       in terms of the information now.

5               DR. ROBERTS:   Were you planning on  
6       putting it -- is that discussed or do you have  
7       that sort of caveat mentioned in the report?  
8       Sorry, I haven't had a chance to catch up with it.

9  
10              DR. SMITH:   I think it is in the risk  
11       characterization section. I'll double check that  
12       now.

13             DR. ROBERTS:   Anything else from the  
14       panel before we break for lunch?

15       Let's break for lunch now. When we reconvene,  
16       we'll get to the public comments. Let's gather  
17       again at 1:30. We'll have just a little bit over  
18       an hour for lunch.

19                   (Thereupon, a luncheon recess was  
20       taken.)

21             DR. ROBERTS:   An important aspect of the  
22       meeting is the opportunity for the panel to

1 receive comments and input from the public.

2 I would like to now open the public  
3 comments section of the agenda and ask public  
4 commenters as we call on them to come forward and  
5 will is a spot, I think, on this corner of the  
6 table that we have set aside for them and the  
7 microphone is on its way there right now.

8 I would -- while we have the afternoon  
9 set a side for public comment, I would like each  
10 of the public commenters to respect the time  
11 limits they have negotiated with the SAP staff  
12 prior to the meeting.

13 Let us go ahead and begin with the first  
14 public commenter that I have listed here, which is  
15 Dr. Jennifer Sass and she will be addressing the  
16 panel on behalf of the Natural Resources Defense  
17 Counsel. Dr. Sass, did you want to comment from  
18 over there?

19 DR. SASS: Well, the thing is, I have my  
20 computer here and the microphone is here, so...

21 DR. ROBERTS: Well, then let's -- why  
22 don't you go ahead. I think it would be probably

1 easier to have you go ahead and comment from  
2 there. Be sure to speak into the microphone so  
3 that the folks in the audience can hear you.

4 Let me ask you and this goes for other  
5 public commenters as well. When you approach the  
6 table, please introduce yourself to the panel.

7 MS. SASS: Good afternoon I'm Jennifer  
8 Sass with the Natural Resources Defense Council.  
9 I'm going to be going through some of the data  
10 from the Developmental Neurotox Studies and making  
11 an argument that I hope is convincing that a  
12 safety factor, an FQPA safety factor of at least  
13 tenfold is warranted.

14 First of all, out of the 30 OPs, DNT  
15 results have been received for only six. The DNT  
16 results are publicly available and if I'm  
17 considered the public and rightfully, through the  
18 docket, I was only to get two, dimethoate and  
19 malathion.

20 So, those are the ones that I will be  
21 presenting in my talk, but I want to make the  
22 point that nothing else is in the docket. I

1 haven't been able to get anything else. I assume  
2 the rest of the public can't get anything else.

3 So, of the two that we're able to look  
4 at and scrutinize, I will be presenting arguments  
5 that a -- certainly that there is an increase  
6 susceptibility to juveniles of the lowest doses  
7 tested.

8 For dimethoate, the DNT study reports a  
9 NOAEL observed adverse effect level for pups that  
10 is 30 fold lower than the NOAEL for adults.

11 However, the dimethoate DNT study data  
12 demonstrates pup effects at the lowest doses  
13 tested. Therefore, that's not really a true no-  
14 effect level.

15 The effects on pups are often more  
16 severe than on adults in the dimethoate that I'm  
17 referring to -- the fetal resorption in and pup  
18 death were the effects and there were not effects  
19 in adults. If one or a few OPs are determined to  
20 be especially toxic to immature systems then it is  
21 scientifically reasonable to presume that all of  
22 the OPs are more toxic to immature animals, since

1 they exert their effects through the same  
2 mechanism.

3 The EPA data evaluation is inconsistent  
4 and I believe that it is flawed. These are some  
5 of the numbers that the EPA is proposing for the  
6 pesticides here. Whether or not they had acute  
7 effects at the postnatal day 11 stage, this is the  
8 stage that the EPA regards as most like a six-  
9 month old child.

10 They said that chlorpyrifos did have  
11 effects but that in the repeat dose experiments,  
12 which now take the animal out to postnatal day 21,  
13 which the EPA says is most like one to two-year or  
14 toddler stage, that chlorpyrifos did not have  
15 effect here. Therefore,  
16 although in the individual chemical assessments,  
17 chlorpyrifos is given a tenfold FQPA factor. Now,  
18 in a cumulative assessment, chlorpyrifos is given  
19 a onefold.

20 The reason being I was told is because  
21 everything in the cumulative is relying on this  
22 column here, this repeat effects postnatal day 21

1 and everything in this column here is being  
2 ignored. That is acute effects on postnatal day  
3 11.

4 The reason why these effects are being  
5 ignored, EPA tells me is because the postnatal day  
6 11 is seen as most similar to a six-month old  
7 human and this is not an age of concern because  
8 they presumably eat less pesticides, whereas, the  
9 one- to two-year-olds are the only age considered  
10 relevant because their exposure is considered  
11 higher, in other words they eat more of the  
12 residues. Therefore, these postnatal  
13 day 21 animals are the effects that are being  
14 considered.

15 So, anywhere that they say, yes, in this  
16 column, that chemical gets a threefold. Here for  
17 malathion, you see it -- although it has effects  
18 both of the acute and the repeat because in its in  
19 the repeat it gets a threefold in the cumulative  
20 risk assessment, whereas in the individual risk  
21 assessment it only received a onefold. Why,  
22 because EPA didn't know about these effects yet.



1           Therefore, they should have used the 10  
2 times FQPA factor. That's what it's for, it is  
3 for when we don't know or when the date is  
4 missing. This to me is an example where just  
5 because we don't know doesn't mean there is not  
6 effects happening.

7           Dimethoate I want to flag for you,  
8 because as I said, dimethoate and malathion were  
9 the only two in the public docket I was able to  
10 look at.

11           For dimethoate, the EPA applied only a  
12 onefold safety factor in the cumulative risk  
13 assessment. The reason being is that they said  
14 there was no effects in this repeat dose postnatal  
15 day 21. In fact, I'm going to show you that data  
16 from the public docket which will show that not  
17 only is there effects but there is effects at the  
18 lowest doses tested.

19           In other words, the study did not derive  
20 a proper no-effect level. For the repeat effects  
21 or the postnatal day 11, the dimethoate -- I'll  
22 show you data that the juveniles are about

1 threefold more sensitive than the adults.

2 For the acute, the ones being overlooked  
3 -- that was about seven- to ninefold more  
4 susceptible to juveniles.

5 So, this is the study I'm going to be  
6 looking at. I was told that the SAP had these  
7 studies. Am I correct? In other words, can you  
8 look through your individual handouts as I'm  
9 talking through it, because the data tables are  
10 small.

11 DR. ROBERTS: That is correct. This was  
12 provided to the panel before the meeting. They  
13 may not have them with them right now, but the --

14 DR. SASS: I'm going to show it anyway,  
15 but it's just small. So, I don't know how this is  
16 going to show in a big room. I didn't -- we don't  
17 have a chance to practice in a big room like this  
18 with my talk so I'm not sure how it's going to  
19 show up, but there are handouts available for  
20 everybody and there are extras for people in the  
21 room if they don't have any.

22 This is the dimethoate development

1 neurotoxicity study. In the executive summary  
2 you'll notice --

3 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Sass, I'm sorry to  
4 interrupt. Dr. Portier, had a quick clarification  
5 for us.

6 DR. PORTIER: I must be looking at the  
7 wrong one. I have dimethoate study -- I see,  
8 okay. This is the developmental neurotox study  
9 not the cholinesterase inhibition study.

10 DR. SASS: But keep that one out.

11 So these were the conclusions in the  
12 executive summary that -- notice for the maternal  
13 -- and this is the developmental neurotox, so  
14 these effects were motor activity and pup death in  
15 the pups. For the adults there were effects.

16 So, the study determined that the  
17 maternal NOAEL was three. Three was the highest  
18 dose tested, but in fact, the maternal NOAEL was  
19 not identified.

20 In other words, there were no effects in  
21 the adults according to this study at even the  
22 highest dose tested.

1                   So the NOAEL may be even higher, maybe  
2 outside -- higher and outside the range of the  
3 study. That's important because for the pups this  
4 study determined that the NOAEL was .1, which is  
5 thirtyfold lower than the maternal NOAEL and  
6 that's based on pup death and increased motor  
7 activity.

8                   This study determined that the NOAEL was  
9 .5 and therefore, the NOAEL was the lowest dose  
10 tested in this study.

11                  I will show you data that there are  
12 effects of this lowest dose tested and if you are  
13 convinced when that data comes out in the study,  
14 then keep in mind that in fact, the difference  
15 between the adults and the pup is likely greater  
16 than thirty-fold, because the pup would have a no-  
17 effect level.

18                  You lower the adult -- clearly has a no-  
19 effect level, even higher. This was the small  
20 part, but I'm going to be reading the numbers and  
21 all have you to look at is the red boxes, because  
22 I was always taught never throw up anything on a

1 screen that looks like this.

2 In these red boxes, this is the motor  
3 activity. These are two different dimethoate DNT  
4 studies and it is measuring motor activity. And  
5 you see in postnatal day 17, which to me should  
6 fall in the range of -- interesting for EPA in  
7 that toddler-rat range, you see it the zero or  
8 control animals, you have a 12-- 12.3, plus or  
9 minus 16.3.

10 That is the standard deviation is higher  
11 than the mean number being presented here. At the  
12 lowest dose given to these animals, the males here  
13 had an effect that was measured at 25, plus or  
14 minus 38. That's 25.1 plus or minus 38.5.

15 Here the standard deviation is higher  
16 than the mean being presented. Now I would  
17 suggest to you that there wasn't enough animals in  
18 this study or this study didn't have the power to  
19 detect effects that in this case are doubled.

20 In other words, 25 in the lowest dose is  
21 double the 12 seen in the control. And yet,  
22 although the numbers are doubling, it is

1 considered not statistically significant because  
2 the standard deviations are actually higher than  
3 the averages, than the means that are presented  
4 here.

5           So, I would suggest that you either have  
6 to dismiss this data as not robust enough or you  
7 have to look at the means and say these things  
8 doubled at the lowest dose tested. In the females  
9 postnatal day 13 and postnatal day 17, you see in  
10 the control zero here, the numbers .3, plus or  
11 minus .9.

12           In the lowest dose tested, it's 1.2 plus  
13 or minus 2.8. Again, the standard deviations are  
14 higher than the means and if you take a .3 and add  
15 it to the .9, you actually get 1.2. So, in  
16 addition to the standard deviations being higher,  
17 I would suggest that that is borderline  
18 significance. .9 plus .3 is 1.2.

19           The postnatal day 17 you see the  
20 activity actually decrease. The controls were 46  
21 plus or minus 56 and the females here in the  
22 lowest dose tested were 19.5 plus or minus .20.

1 There is an activity increase that is listed as 50  
2 eight percent in these little numbers here.

3 Again, the standard deviations exceed  
4 the means, but I would suggest to you that from 46  
5 to 19 should be either seen as indicative or  
6 dismissed, because the study didn't have the  
7 power.

8 But certainly, you cannot conclude from  
9 these data that you are not seeing effects at the  
10 lowest dose tested. This is clearly not a no-  
11 effect level.

12 This is a different motor activity test.  
13 This is the cage floor activity and here in the  
14 males you see at the control postnatal day 13 and  
15 postnatal day 17 the activity was 223.5 plus or  
16 minus 211.7. At least the standard deviations  
17 are getting closer to the means here.

18 At the lowest dose tested it is 162.8  
19 plus or minus 140. So, you have from 223 to 162.  
20 I don't know if that's significant or not, but it  
21 is a big change and with the standard deviations,  
22 I don't think you can make conclusions.

1           Here at postnatal day 17 it is 171, plus  
2           or minus 147. The difference from 171 to the  
3           lowest dose tested here is 244 plus or minus 231.

4           The study listed as a change of 43  
5           percent, and yet it is considered non-statistical,  
6           not significant statistically because the standard  
7           deviations are so high.

8           So, the power of this study to detect a  
9           change -- it can't even detect a change, it is  
10          doubled and yet the conclusion were that there was  
11          no effects at the lowest doses tested.

12          So this study concluded that this, .5  
13          was the lowest effect level and .1 was a no-effect  
14          level.

15          Cholinesterase inhibition. Here we  
16          actually attain significance at the lowest doses  
17          tested. This is for dimethoate again and this one  
18          you don't have a copy of, but I will -- there's  
19          only a few numbers and I'll read through the  
20          important numbers.

21          This study wrongly concluded that with  
22          repeated exposures, the no-effect level for



1 cholinesterase inhibition is .1, the lowest dose  
2 tested, based on brain cholinesterase inhibition  
3 in adults and off springs. I will show you in the  
4 data that there are effects at .1.

5 Table 5 of the study, looking at  
6 cholinesterase activity in adults and pups. Here  
7 you see again the controls run here and the lowest  
8 dose in this column. Obviously, there's effects  
9 at higher doses I'm not going through them because  
10 I want to stress these low-dose effects.

11 For postnatal day 11 pups, you see the  
12 red blood cell, have you a 18 percent decrease in  
13 cholinesterase activity here. It went from 197  
14 plus or minus 620 down to 1,000 -- I'm sorry,  
15 1,997, plus or minus 620 to 1, 647, plus or minus  
16 291. 18 percent cholinesterase inhibition is not  
17 considered statistically significant in this  
18 study.

19 I think that's a weakness in the study.  
20 18 percent is almost double what the EPA considers  
21 significant. They have set it at 10 based on  
22 their detection levels.

1 Repeat exposures, those were acute.  
2 What that means is that the EPA would have  
3 disregarded them even if it had been statistically  
4 significant because it's a postnatal day 11 acute  
5 exposure.

6 For the repeated exposures, the ones  
7 that we are considering here, you see that in the  
8 gestational day 20 fetuses, in the brain there is  
9 a statistically significant difference.

10 That little asterisk next to that number  
11 means that the study found statistical  
12 significance.

13 The control animals here were 1781 plus  
14 or minus 175 and the lowest dose tested in this  
15 study, 1,569, plus or minus 173 was a 12 percent  
16 inhibition cholinesterase. Compared to the  
17 adults, which are up here, running somewhere  
18 around -- hovering around zero basically, three --  
19 two, I think, makes the pups 12 times more  
20 sensitive than the dams at the lowest dose tested.

21

22 That's significant, there is an asterisk

1 there. And that's repeat exposures, but it is  
2 gestational day and the in uteric effects were  
3 ignored.

4 Postnatal day 21. The males statistical  
5 significant effects in the lowest dose tested, .1.  
6 That one has an asterisk. There was a 4 percent  
7 change. It's considered statistically  
8 significant. It is a low dose. It's in postnatal  
9 day 21 and it was ignored.

10 Here postnatal day on females, there is  
11 -- in the red blood cells you have a change of 15  
12 percent, cholinesterase inhibition compared to  
13 controls and that was not considered statistically  
14 significant in the study, although you notice  
15 right next to it at the next dose here, .5, there  
16 is a 23 percent cholinesterase inhibition that is  
17 considered statistically significant.

18 There is an asterisk there. The  
19 interesting thing about this, and why I point it  
20 out to you, is that it -- interestingly enough in  
21 the malathion, which I will show you in a minute,  
22 both malathion and the dimethoate data show a non-

1 statistical 15 percent cholinesterase inhibition  
2 in red blood cells for postnatal day 21 females at  
3 the lowest dose tested.

4 And yet, for dimethoate, this was  
5 ignored because it didn't attain statistical  
6 significance. And for malathion, it was  
7 considered treatment related, although it still  
8 did not attain statistical significance, the EPA  
9 considered that at 15 percent there was a red flag  
10 and they would consider it treatment related.

11 This is malathion. Here at the lowest  
12 dose tested, which was .5, and I'm sorry, this is  
13 all cholinesterase activity, these are not  
14 behavior. This is continuing along with  
15 cholinesterase inhibition-type test.

16 At 5, the lowest dose tested, 5  
17 milligrams per kilogram per day, the postnatal day  
18 11, males, the ones that aren't being considered  
19 by EPA, had red blood cell levels where there was  
20 a 16 percent cholinesterase inhibition at the  
21 lowest dose tested that had statistical  
22 significance as indicated by the asterisk and the

1 malathion testing people actually bolded the  
2 statistical significance stuff.

3 So, you will note that it's in bold as  
4 well as asterisked. The malathion effects are  
5 sixteen times greater in the pups than in the  
6 adults, that is adults actually had no effects.  
7 Up around here, these adults weren't filled in.

8 At the lowest dose tested, EPA  
9 disregarded them because, of course, they are in  
10 postnatal day 11 pups.

11 Repeat exposures. These are the ones  
12 we're supposed to be paying attention to. You see  
13 that postnatal day 21 males in the red blood cells  
14 at the lowest dose tested had a 17 percent  
15 inhibition in cholinesterase activity.

16 It is deemed statistically significant  
17 according to the study. It has an asterisk beside  
18 it -- lowest dose tested, postnatal day 21 males.

19 Here the postnatal day 21 females --  
20 also remember the dimethoate I just showed you,  
21 also had in the red blood cells a 15 percent  
22 inhibition in cholinesterase activity that was not

1 considered statistically significant.

2 There is no asterisk besides that but it  
3 is in bold and the EPA considers it treatment  
4 related. Therefore, for malathion, they  
5 considered that there was effects at the lowest  
6 dose tested for dimethoate, they considered there  
7 were not effects at the lowest dose tested.

8 This is also malathion. This is not in  
9 the docket. This was obtained by me under Freedom  
10 of Information Act and it is a document that was  
11 submitted under FIFRA 682, which is where  
12 industries have to submit information they have  
13 showing that their chemical might be hazardous.

14 I can't show you most of this because  
15 there are multinational corporations in the room,  
16 not that you could actually synthesize malathion  
17 from this information, but that's what I signed  
18 when I accepted this and what I want to only show  
19 you is the data that acute and low-dose effects  
20 occur and that they were ignored.

21 This letter that came onto this data  
22 that that was submitted to the EPA states as

1 underlined in red here, although the no-observed  
2 effect level NOEL, for cholinesterase inhibition  
3 is higher in adults versus pups given a single  
4 dose.

5 So, that's to understand that at acute  
6 doses there are definitely differences between pup  
7 and adult sensitivity. Pups are clearly more  
8 sensitive and this is recognized, that the NOEL of  
9 5 milligrams per kilogram is the same for a adults  
10 and pups given multiple daily doses here. They  
11 are repeats.

12 Therefore, they do not believe that  
13 these data provide any basis for concern and I do.  
14 So this is the data that was in that document,  
15 submitted under FIFRA 682.

16 I want to make the point with it that  
17 the EPA disregards data on postnatal day 11 pups  
18 because they most closely resemble the six-month  
19 old babies and not the one to two-years-olds who  
20 consume more pesticides and that, in fact, there  
21 is a lot of effects here that we should be  
22 concerned about.

1           Some of these numbers you will recognize  
2 from -- this was the data that made up the study  
3 that the DER -- that I just went through, that the  
4 EPA went through consisted of.

5           So, this is the same data that went into  
6 the DNT, the cholinesterase inhibition that went  
7 into the public document that I just showed you.  
8 It is just in a different form.

9           And you will see here these are males,  
10 pups and adults the females, pups and adults.  
11 What you have to do across the -- going  
12 horizontally here the different doses, five is the  
13 lowest dose tested -- everything is compared to  
14 control.

15           The controls aren't shown here. You  
16 have to compare the pup plasma with the adult  
17 plasma. The pup red blood cell with the adult red  
18 blood cell. I have drawn a few red arrows to  
19 guide your eyes so you can compare relevant  
20 columns by relevant column.

21           What I want to show you here is, first  
22 of all what I showed you before from the DNT's



1 that the EPA presented at the lowest dose tests  
2 here, five that are -- effects that are  
3 statistically significant. I have circled it.

4 The pups that are postnatal day 11 have  
5 16 percent inhibition compared to control pups and  
6 that's asterisked. It was considered significant  
7 by the study.

8 You see some of these other numbers I  
9 want to point out for you. Here at 150 in plasma,  
10 there is a 36 percent inhibition of the pups, so,  
11 1 percent inhibition in the adults.

12 Here in the brain at the highest dose  
13 tested the pups had an 84 percent inhibition. The  
14 adults had a three percent inhibition. That one  
15 got two asterisks. It is very statistically  
16 significant -- .05 level.

17 You see in the females at the highest  
18 dose tested in the brain, the pups had an 81  
19 percent inhibition, the adults also a 4 percent  
20 inhibition.

21 This is the males here and females  
22 again. Cholinesterase inhibition, following 11

1 days. This is the repeat. This was the acute;  
2 this is the repeat.

3 You see at the lowest dose here even  
4 with repeat exposures, there is a 17 percent  
5 inhibition in postnatal day 11, it is considered  
6 statistically significant.

7 At some of the higher doses you get much  
8 bigger differences between the pups and the  
9 adults. Here are 16 percent inhibition in the  
10 brain of the pups at the highest doses and 1  
11 percent inhibition in adults at the highest doses.

12 You can spend as long as you want going  
13 through these numbers, but there is differences.  
14 That's the end of the data section.

15 So, now I think I want to make the point  
16 and we have made this point over and over again,  
17 but this is worth making in this context, that  
18 children from agriculture areas are exposed to a  
19 greater degree of pesticides from more sources  
20 than other children.

21 The way the EPA cumulative assessment is  
22 done, it does a random probability distribution

1 and it captures the random American population.

2           These children are at very high risk and  
3 some data here is supporting that -- Atozine (ph),  
4 an outdoor herbicide was detected in one hundred  
5 percent of the houses of an Iowa farm-family study  
6 during application season and four percent of the  
7 nonfarm houses.

8           Neurotoxic organophosphate pesticides  
9 have been detected on the hands of farm children  
10 at levels that could result in exposures exceeding  
11 what the EPA has set as safe levels -- this is a  
12 1997 study.

13           Metabolites of organophosphate  
14 pesticides here used only in agriculture were  
15 detected in the urine of two-thirds of children  
16 of agriculture workers and in 4/10ths of children  
17 who live in agricultural regions, 1997.

18           Farm children under the age of six in  
19 Washington State fruit growing regions had urinary  
20 metabolites for azinphosmethyl at a meeting  
21 concentration that was fourfold higher than  
22 nonfarm children, same study as above.

1           On farms, children as young as 10 can  
2 work legally and younger children frequently work  
3 illegally or accompanying their parents to the  
4 fields and these practices have resulted in  
5 effects in poisonings and sometimes in deaths.

6           These are some photos by Earl Dotter and  
7 this shows a man applying pesticides 1994 in the  
8 Salinas Valley, apply pesticides while his son  
9 follows him through the fields. This is a 17  
10 years old girl. She is operating a tractor that  
11 clearly needs to be updated. It is not enclosed.

12           It doesn't have air conditioning and  
13 this young girl is farming the family field with  
14 this tractor. All this stuff in the background is  
15 smoke. It doesn't come out well on the photocopy.  
16 This was taken in '96 or '97.

17           Every year, approximately 300 children  
18 in the US are killed and 23,000 are injured in  
19 agriculture related activities. Of course, these  
20 aren't pesticide data. This is from NIOSH, 1992,  
21 Farming is a Dangerous Occupation. We have a  
22 chance here to relieve some of that danger by

1 regulating pesticides and toxic chemicals.

2 Our DC encourages the EPA to either make  
3 the following improvements to the OP cumulative  
4 risk assessment or retain at least a tenfold  
5 safety factor to adjust for the underestimation  
6 and exposure and in risk in the current risk  
7 assessment.

8 The SAP made suggestions in the February  
9 meeting and it came out in their report in 2002,  
10 to use time-weighted rolling average which would  
11 account for the previous day's exposures. This  
12 isn't being done.

13 It is important -- this is a quote from  
14 the SAP report, "It is important to consider not  
15 what a population is typically exposed to, but the  
16 probability that an unusual exposure might occur."  
17

18 I would add to that SAP quote, or normal  
19 exposures in an unusually exposed population such  
20 as children in agriculture communities.

21 To characterize the exposure via  
22 drinking water for certain defined populations

1 such as infants, bottle-fed formula, made with  
2 powder and tap water -- I think this is important  
3 with the infants, although the EPA assess them as  
4 taking in less pesticides.

5 Since breast milk is not included I  
6 would consider that to be a data gap at the least.  
7 The SAP asks the EPA to consider the potential  
8 effects of spills and non-agricultural OP uses to  
9 drinking water. If the EPA cannot do this, then  
10 this certainly should represent a gap in the data  
11 base.

12 The SAP asks the EPA to consider adding  
13 a consumption of homegrown vegetation, exposure  
14 from drift and inhalation exposures to volatile  
15 active ingredients to lawn scenarios and  
16 particularly, to children for these applications.

17 Now, the EPA has done some numbers with  
18 drift and what the EPA has shown is that drift is  
19 insignificant compared to runoff in areas where  
20 there is high runoff, in areas where there is not  
21 high runoff into the water drift become as lot  
22 more important.

1 I would suggest that rather than  
2 comparing drift to how significant it is to  
3 something else, just add it in. Drift should be  
4 in this.

5 This particularly applies, of course to  
6 agriculture children, families. The risk  
7 assessment process must depend on a full  
8 evaluation of the toxic potential of individual  
9 products and not simply be tied to a single  
10 endpoint. This was a SAP recommendation in the  
11 last report. Cholinesterase inhibition  
12 is a marker, it's not an endpoint. We don't  
13 really know what the effects of these chemicals  
14 are at low doses. Where we do know, we should  
15 consider certainly consider that and where we  
16 don't, we should consider that in a gap in the  
17 data base.

18 The Agency must clearly recognize that a  
19 cumulative risk assessment based on a single  
20 endpoint does not address all the potential risks.  
21 This was brought up by SAP and NRDC recognizes  
22 this. The published literature recognizes this

1 and if it can't be incorporated, it should be  
2 considered a gap in the data base and warranting  
3 an FQPA factor.

4 The EPA is required to impose a tenfold  
5 safety factor. The law says, "An additional  
6 tenfold margin of safety shall be applied for  
7 infants and children to take into account  
8 potential pre- and postnatal exposure and toxicity  
9 to infants and children.

10 Under the law, EPA may adopt a margin of  
11 safety lower or higher than tenfold only if, on  
12 the basis of reliable data, such margin of safety  
13 for infants and children can be shown. I would  
14 suggest that in fact, the data that the EPA  
15 presents here shows that a factor of at least  
16 tenfold is warranted on their data alone.

17 The EPA has ignored the increased  
18 susceptibility to mature animals to low doses,  
19 particularly, EPA has ignored published literature  
20 on the effects below detectable cholinesterase  
21 inhibition and EPA has ignored the malathion and  
22 dimethoate demonstrating effects in the postnatal



1 day 11 rat pups after acute doses, even those  
2 effects at the lowest doses tested.

3 The OP cumulative risk assessment is  
4 based upon cholinesterase inhibition data for  
5 adult rates, that is the relative potency factors  
6 are set that way and in the absence of data from  
7 immature animals. While the Agency said it will  
8 consider differential toxicity data for infants  
9 the versus adults, EPA has DNT data for  
10 in fact, just six of 30 OPs and publicly available  
11 comparative cholinesterase data for just three.

12 In the dimethoate DNT study, pups are 30  
13 times more susceptible to cholinesterase  
14 inhibition than adults based on the no-adverse  
15 effect level for motor activity and pup death.  
16 That is, pups are dying, adults aren't having an  
17 effect at all.

18 This dimethoate study in rat pups does  
19 not show a proper NOEL for pups, only a NOEL. EPA  
20 has not used the SAP recommended time-weighting  
21 average to account for previous days exposures.  
22 Therefore, an NRDC would support the one-day

1 average.

2 Anything else will reduce the impact of  
3 acute exposures, which clearly are important and  
4 of great impact to infants as demonstrated by  
5 EPA's DNT data.

6 Data for some OPs shows that the young  
7 are far more vulnerable than adults, so it is  
8 scientifically reasonable and obvious that we  
9 should assume that all OPs acting by the same  
10 mechanism are also more toxic to the young by at  
11 least a tenfold as demonstrated by the malathion  
12 data.

13 EPA has repeatedly under estimated  
14 exposure by among other things failing to consider  
15 over 1 million children who live on farms, for  
16 whom data show are far more exposed to pesticides.

17 EPA has also failed to properly consider  
18 exposure from air drift. I say properly, because  
19 they have shown it is significant and then they  
20 have mooted other it out by comparing it to runoff  
21 in wet places.

22 EPA has failed to consider exposure from

1 homegrown foods, from U-Pick Farms and from over 1  
2 million Americans who shop at farmers's markets  
3 and other highly exposed subpopulations.

4           Despite serious indications of much  
5 greater cholinesterase inhibition in the young  
6 than in the adults and despite important absent  
7 toxicity and exposure data for young animals in  
8 fetuses, the OP cumulative risk assessment applies  
9 only a threefold safety factor for most OPs and no  
10 additional safety factor for three of the OPs,  
11 including dimethoate and chlorpyrifos.

12           The EPA lacks the required reliable data  
13 on pre- and postnatal exposure and toxicity for  
14 infants and children to warrant the imposition of  
15 a safety factor lower than tenfold, in fact should  
16 be the safety factor of over tenfold based upon  
17 the data they do have.

18           I want to quote the SAP report again  
19 from the February meeting over confidence limits,  
20 the general under estimation of uncertainty and/or  
21 assigning confidence.

22           The general under estimation of

1 confidence limits that are too narrow is one of  
2 the best documented phenomena in risk assessment.  
3 I would caution us not to make this obvious  
4 mistake here. We are being warned.

5 The bio-monitoring from NHANES suggests  
6 that more than 80 percent of the American public  
7 have urinary metabolites indicating possible  
8 exposures to OPs.

9 The cumulative risk assessment that  
10 we're looking at here suggests that almost no one  
11 is being exposed. In fact, only very few people  
12 are being exposed.

13 The reason why the EPA has told us is  
14 because they've built into their assessment the  
15 mitigating changes and chemicals that have been  
16 dropped off the market or uses that will no longer  
17 be allowed -- that's all built-in, so, the future  
18 is built into this.

19 Those phase outs and cancellations  
20 will happen, some of them immediately, some of  
21 them over the next four to five years. And what  
22 the EPA has not built-in is all the other

1 chemicals, the tier two organophosphate chemicals  
2 that will obviously come up to take their places.

3 What this particular talk didn't have,  
4 because I had to use my zip drive, because my  
5 computer wouldn't hook up to this thing, is a list  
6 of the organizations that are supporting the use  
7 of at least a full 10 times FQPA factor for this  
8 cumulative risk assessment.

9 The NRDC, Consumers's Union, Farm Worker  
10 Justice Fund, World Wildlife Fund, Children's  
11 Environmental Health Network, The Northwest  
12 Coalition for Alternatives to Pesticides,  
13 Physicians for Social Responsibility, Northwest  
14 Science and Environmental Policy Center and the  
15 New York State Attorney General's Office,  
16 Environmental Protection Bureau.

17 I stand here with the permission of the  
18 leaders of those organizations who represent  
19 millions of members in this country and I tell you  
20 that we will not accept toxic chemicals in our  
21 food, in our water, in the air we breathe and we  
22 will not accept anything less than at least a full

1 10 times FQPA factor. Thank you.

2 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Sass.

3 Are there any questions from members of  
4 the panel for Dr. Sass?

5 DR. BRIMIJOIN: You are obviously a  
6 brilliant individual, but are you confusing the  
7 ratio between the magnitude of effects with the  
8 kind of safety factors that we're talking here?

9 Surely you realize that if you had as  
10 small a difference as maybe a twofold difference  
11 in actual sensitivity, measured on something like  
12 a ED 50 and you went down to the bottom of the  
13 curve and you could measure things with absolute  
14 precision, at the low end of the curve you could  
15 get any ratio you want, and get down to where one  
16 of them has an effect of 0.1 percent and the other  
17 still has an effect of 3 or 5 percent, you can get  
18 a ratio of 100 or 1000.

19 So, I think your presentation confused  
20 these two factors when you are looking at tails  
21 and the curves. I think we should be keeping in  
22 mind that we're really trying to estimate where

1 the position of the whole curve is.

2 DR. ROBERTS: Do you want to respond?

3 DR. SASS: No. I understand what you  
4 are saying. I really have only this data. I  
5 mean, there are only two chemicals that are  
6 publicly available on the docket that I can look  
7 at and this is what we have to look at. These  
8 effects I think are dramatic. I think the effects  
9 at the lowest dose tested is important.

10 I think that we really don't have a good  
11 sense of that curve because we don't have a no-  
12 effect level for these chemicals and we don't have  
13 data on the other chemicals to look at.

14 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier?

15 DR. PORTIER: Dr. Brimijoin is right,  
16 obviously, that looking at details it is going to  
17 be more variable, but I will remind you that when  
18 we make a comparison at the EC 50, our assumption  
19 is that those curves are parallel throughout the  
20 entire dose response curve when we apply that to  
21 the lower dose region in assessing whether in fact  
22 it is constant across the entire dose response

1 curve is an important consideration in this  
2 evaluation.

3 DR. BRIMIJOIN: That's also true. But  
4 again, we would still be wanting to know what is  
5 the horizontal distance at the bottom end of the  
6 curve.

7 Go down the -- go up the curve as far as  
8 we need to say that might be biologically  
9 significant and then what is the horizontal  
10 distance at that point. Not what is the vertical  
11 distance from curve A down to the curve B.

12 DR. PORTIER: Again, looking at it  
13 mathematically if you are believing the  
14 assumptions that go into a comparison of DC 50s,  
15 it won't matter whether you look vertical or  
16 horizontal.

17 The ratios of difference should be the  
18 same mathematically under the assumption of the  
19 analysis that makes EC 50 make sense.

20 If the shapes are not the same, then  
21 comparison at the 50 percent point makes no sense  
22 at the 10 percent point.



1           So again, an assessment of the  
2 parallelism of these curves is an important  
3 characterization. I had a different question.  
4 You raised an issue that I had not noticed and so  
5 I will ask the question.

6           In looking at the DNT studies where you  
7 noted that the variances are in fact, equal to the  
8 means and that the means are increasing and the  
9 variances are increasing proportional to the  
10 means, as a statistician that immediately makes me  
11 want to worry about doing a log scale  
12 transformation or some other type of  
13 transformation on the data before I do my test for  
14 statistical significance.

15           Did you in fact, do that? I'll follow  
16 up with that question to EPA. Did you in fact, or  
17 did the person who presented the data to you in  
18 fact, do a log scale transformation first?

19           DR. SASS: I didn't.

20           DR. DELLARCO: I can't answer that. I  
21 will have to talk with the people who did the  
22 modeling.

1 DR. BRIMIJOIN: One more question for  
2 Dr. Sass.

3 Dr. Sass, you raised rather dramatically  
4 and pointedly the case of children that are --  
5 let's say, children of agricultural families and  
6 their heightened risk of exposure because of such  
7 practices as allowing them to apply pesticides or  
8 a accompany parents who are doing that.

9 What I wonder is, although that strikes  
10 me in fact as a very significant issue and  
11 certainly one of health policy and maybe for OSHA  
12 and other agencies to consider, from the EPA's  
13 perspective, what do you or what does your group  
14 consider would be the impact on these children of  
15 anything that stops short of simply banning  
16 pesticide use out right?

17 So, if they are applying, let's say,  
18 half as much pesticide or do you think it would  
19 make any real difference in the types of exposures  
20 that children in that special situation would be  
21 encountering?

22 DR. SASS: For some scenarios, I think

1 it would make a difference and for some it  
2 wouldn't. I mean, the drift is an issue. If  
3 there is less drift, then that would be an  
4 improvement.

5 As far as tracking in and, you know,  
6 dad's clothes and dad driving the kids to school  
7 in the farm truck, which is not only going to the  
8 field, it is the same farm truck that mom delivers  
9 the lunch out in to the field workers and this  
10 kind of stuff, I don't know it would make a  
11 difference. I do know there is data out there.

12 I mean, I know that there are studies  
13 been done that have found pesticides in the homes,  
14 on table tops and counters and rugs and curtains  
15 and I would suggest that the law has to protect  
16 those children too, that they don't fall beneath  
17 the law.

18 DR. ROBERTS: Any other questions?

19 DR. REED: This is sort of a follow up with  
20 the short discussion between Dr. Brimijoin and Dr.  
21 Portier and this is my curious question to Dr.  
22 Sass and also to the Agency.

1           In your comparison of the -- between the  
2 postnatal day 11 and 17 to the adults, you were  
3 comparing at certain points and I think what Dr.  
4 Brimijoin mentioned, I think is important to me,  
5 that I think it is probably better if you compare  
6 it based on benchmark-dose type of approach so you  
7 get the whole dose response, and then you can pick  
8 your point -- 50 percent 10 percent.

9           Have you done that? I think the Agency had done  
10 some of that with some of the data set. My  
11 understanding or my recollection is that it will  
12 not change the picture that you are looking at by  
13 doing that.

14           But my question then to the Agency is:  
15 Have you done that with every single data set or  
16 this particular data set?

17           But Dr. Sass, have you tried that  
18 approach in terms of comparing it based on --

19           DR. SASS: No. You know, when these  
20 went into the public docket was last week, about  
21 Tuesday, I think. I can't remember and the  
22 malathion I got even later.

1           So this is -- I have only had access to  
2 this data for about five days.

3           DR. DELLARCO: First I want to make a  
4 clarification about the DER's and then I want to  
5 address the comment that was made.

6           These DER's were developed for the  
7 purpose of single chemical assessments. That's  
8 why there may be discussion about LOAELs and  
9 NOAELs, because the purpose of the single chemical  
10 assessment is to try to identify a no-observed  
11 adverse effect level.

12           We provided these to the SAP because it  
13 was a record that we had to at least show you the  
14 cholinesterase data that we were looking.

15           But again, we were looking at it from  
16 the perspective of not NOAELs and LOAELs levels  
17 but the compared sensitivity between the pups and  
18 the adults.

19           We did model the data for our chemicals,  
20 except there were some studies you couldn't model.  
21 For example, the study that Dr. Stephanie Padilla  
22 did for dimethoate -- and that was a one-dose

1 study, so, you can't model that.

2 So, we just had to report the difference  
3 between adults and pups for response of that  
4 single dose and where we had data we tried to  
5 model it. So, we could model all malathion and  
6 dimethoate, methamidophos.

7 Actually, Ginger Mooser (ph) provided  
8 those response modeling and benchmark responses  
9 for that and then the Xie paper that we looked at  
10 that came out of Dr. Pope's lab, they also had  
11 dose response data where you could look at an ED  
12 50. So, it depended on the data whether we could  
13 do it.

14 DR. REED: But you did all the ones you  
15 could do?

16 DR. DELLARCO: Yes.

17 DR. REED: Thank you.

18 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Hattis.

19 DR. HATTIS: I wanted to follow up on  
20 that.

21 Have you provided us with --. I wanted  
22 to get in front of me, if you could point it out

1 to me in the document or elsewhere, if you could  
2 supply it, a comparative of BMB 10 determination  
3 for each of the chemicals where you have the data  
4 in the dams and the -- either the fetal or  
5 postnatal day -- whatever exposed animals?

6 DR. DELLARCO: Let me just clarify.  
7 Where we could model data, we only did it with  
8 postnatal exposures, okay, so, we didn't do it for  
9 the gestational exposures, because you don't know  
10 the dose there. We did that at -- we did that --  
11 it is preliminary modeling, it's not in the  
12 document.

13 There was only a paragraph, but what we  
14 could do is -- I can go back to the office and see  
15 if there is any spreadsheets that we can give you  
16 to look at. We showed some graphs in the  
17 presentation.

18 DR. HATTIS: It would be helpful for us  
19 to be able to make a distribution from whatever  
20 individual chemical data you have for different  
21 comparative ages.

22 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you.

1 Dr. Portier.

2 DR. PORTIER: This is my lack of  
3 preparation here, because I -- in looking at the  
4 table of the individual chemical safety factors,  
5 uncertainty factors versus cumulative assessment  
6 uncertainly factors, it had occurred to me to do  
7 the same table, but I actually didn't go back and  
8 get the individuals.

9 So, I might be putting you on the spot  
10 here and I am apologizing in advance for doing  
11 that, but can you tell us the differences between  
12 these -- for instance, the 10X chlorpyrifos, why  
13 is that one 10X? What is the endpoint that is  
14 driving the 10X? The 3X methamidophos,  
15 what is the endpoint for methyl parathion -- is  
16 that possible?

17 DR. DELLARCO: In single chemical  
18 assessments?

19 DR. PORTIER: On the single chemicals,  
20 yes.

21 DR. DELLARCO: For chlorpyrifos, I can  
22 tell you that one, because both Dr. Becknick (ph)



1 and I were involved in that one in addition to Dr.  
2 Fadia (ph) and what drove that 10X decision was  
3 not so much the differential that you saw in the  
4 cholinesterase response, but it was a body of data  
5 that was coming out in the published literature,  
6 particularly Dr. Al Slotkin's laboratory about  
7 these other effects that he was seeing in the  
8 brain, effects on proliferation, signal  
9 translation pathways.

10 A lot of these studies were not done  
11 with a route of administration where you could  
12 identify a NOAEL level.

13 It was -- is it IVDNSO -- sub QDNSO and  
14 in the research study where the purpose wasn't  
15 trying to identify effect NOAEL effect either --  
16 and further more, there was suggestion in the  
17 literature that these effects may not -- you may  
18 not be related to acetylcholinesterase inhibition,  
19 that there could be another mechanism going on  
20 leading to these effects.

21 And therefore, we felt that using  
22 cholinesterase inhibition would not be protected

1 for these other effects which may be operating by  
2 other mechanisms that we couldn't quantify and  
3 that was the basis for the 10X.

4 DR. PORTIER: And that is true pretty  
5 much across the board in terms of, there is other  
6 mechanistic information that suggests an  
7 independent effect.

8 DR. DELLARCO: Right. There are some  
9 studies, some OPs that -- again, I can bring that  
10 back for you. I have to go to the office and get  
11 that, but it may have been due to some sort of  
12 developmental effect in the teratology test.  
13 There were different reasons for them.

14 So, all toxicities were looked at in  
15 these individual assessments.

16 DR. NEEDLEMAN: Could we see that data?  
17 I would very much like to see that data.

18 DR. DELLARCO: That would be a -- that  
19 would be a heroic effort, because it would be --  
20 it would involve pulling all the individual  
21 assessments together.

22 But the point is that -- I said in the

1 morning, the purpose of the cumulative is very  
2 different than a single chemical assessment where  
3 you are looking at all those toxicities where you  
4 are trying to identify the lowest effect, the most  
5 sensitive endpoint.

6 In the cumulative the whole basis of  
7 this assessment is based on this common effect.  
8 So again, that was the focus of the analysis. Are  
9 any effects that could be linked or tied to that?

10 DR. ROBERTS: For the record the  
11 information request was from Dr. Needleman.

12 Any other questions?

13 DR. MATSUMURA: I need some  
14 clarification. Under this FQPA, aren't we looking  
15 at those -- let's say illegal exposure by using  
16 the child label in the agricultural field or are  
17 we limited to food, drinking water some household  
18 exposure? Maybe Ms. Mulkey can answer.

19 MS. MULKEY: Well, I will try.

20 I don't want to give you a precise legal  
21 response, because I just don't have the mastery,  
22 but essentially, the aggregate exposure to be

1 considered under the statute is, all sources other  
2 than occupational sources of exposure.

3 So, that we aggregate food, drinking  
4 water, residential sources, if we had information  
5 that there are very small number of chemicals that  
6 have non-pesticidal uses and so forth. So, it is  
7 the non-occupational sources of exposure are to  
8 be aggregated.

9 Now, whether -- if you had an ability to  
10 measure and consider exposure of children in  
11 fields who were legally working versus not legally  
12 working, we have not sort of fine tuned this issue  
13 of exactly what constitutes an occupational  
14 exposure.

15 But the basic answer to your question is  
16 we aggregate -- we also consider under the  
17 pesticide law occupational exposures and have to  
18 make -- reach a determination that there are no  
19 unreasonable adverse effects taken into account --  
20 benefits, basically.

21 So, it is not like we ignore  
22 occupational exposures, but they are not part of

1 the aggregate. I hope that was enough to answer  
2 your question?

3 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you Ms. Mulkey.

4 I believe Dr. Sass wanted to -- did you want  
5 to respond to that question?

6 DR. SASS: I just want to add very  
7 quickly, the law has actually decided that those  
8 are not considered occupational exposures when  
9 children follow their mothers into fields or when  
10 pregnant women work in fields or when children  
11 live next to fields or when children live on  
12 migrant housing that's in the fields or next to  
13 the fields, that those are not occupational  
14 exposures because those children are not  
15 considered supposed to be working.

16 MS. MULKEY: I didn't mean to imply that  
17 we felt that they are, that those particular  
18 children --

19 DR. SASS: So, we think they should be  
20 covered under FQPA because they are exposed  
21 environmentally.

22 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Hattis, I believe had

1 a question.

2 DR. HATTIS: I wanted to further clarify  
3 from Dr. Dellarco.

4 Are you urging us not to consider these  
5 results from the Slotkin papers that we have  
6 because the effects are likely to be due not to  
7 direct cholinesterase inhibition or are we to  
8 gather from Dr. Eldefrawi's comment that the  
9 effects by way of other transmitters might be  
10 secondary to the acetylcholinesterase inhibition  
11 itself.

12 DR. DELLARCO: We would like the panel  
13 to focus on acetylcholinesterase inhibition and  
14 how that behaves in the young versus the adult  
15 versus sensitivity and with respect to other  
16 effects, those that can be linked to that.

17 We did discuss the Slotkin papers in our  
18 report because we're trying to give an overview of  
19 the literature and the understanding and the  
20 effects that they see in that study. We really  
21 don't know what the basis is.

22 DR. ROBERTS: We have a pretty sizeable

1 list of public commenters. So, I think it is best  
2 if we move along. I would like to thank Dr. Sass  
3 for her comments. It certainly stimulated some  
4 discussion here.

5 I would also like to invite the next  
6 public commenter Dr. Rudy Richardson from the  
7 University of Michigan to approach the panel and  
8 Dr. Richardson is here on behalf of the Sound  
9 Science Policy Alliance.

10 MS. DUGGAN: Actually, Dr. Roberts, I am  
11 going to introduce the presenters. I've discussed  
12 it with Larry Dorsey. It's not on the agenda  
13 though.

14 My name is Angelina Duggan. I am  
15 Director of Science Policy for Crop Life America.  
16 I have the honor of introducing the public  
17 commenters today on behalf of my colleges, Crop  
18 Life America, for the FQPA Implementation Working  
19 Group and the Sound Science Policy Alliance.

20 Actually, my slides will be coming up  
21 shortly. so, I'll just hold off for a minute.  
22 While they are being projected I'll tell you a

1 little bit about the different organizations the  
2 Crop Life America represents the manufactures and  
3 formulators of products for science solutions for  
4 agriculture in the United States.

5 The Implementation Working Group is the  
6 coalition of grower groups and manufacturer of  
7 crop protection products involved in FQPA  
8 implementation. The Sound Science Policy Alliance  
9 is a coalition of manufacturers of cholinesterase  
10 products.

11 We have various presenters today in  
12 three separate areas. The first set of  
13 presentations will address EPA's FQPA questions.  
14 We have broken them out as to the questions and  
15 issues.

16 First will be Dr. Rudy Richardson from  
17 the University of Michigan. He will discuss the  
18 various parts of question one, related to issue  
19 one.

20 Secondly, Larry Sheets from the Bayer  
21 Corporation, Bayer Crop Sciences now will discuss  
22 issue two. Issue three will be covered by Dr.



1 James Gibson from East Carolina East Medical  
2 School from East Carolina University.

3 He will discuss issue three and then Dr.  
4 Sheets again, will get up and summarize the  
5 positions and issues that have been covered in  
6 these presentations.

7 We'll also have a presentation on  
8 modeling and exposure assessment and Jack Zabik  
9 from Dow Sciences will present that part of our  
10 public comments. And then finally, Ed Gray from -  
11 - representing the Implementation Working Group  
12 will discuss the Agro Science Policy and provide  
13 concluding statements in regards to the OP  
14 cumulative risk assessment.

15 So, with that brief introduction, it is  
16 my pleasure to thank EPA for the opportunity for  
17 myself and my colleagues to address the panel this  
18 afternoon and I turn the presentation over to  
19 Professor Richardson.

20 DR. RICHARDSON: I'm Professor of  
21 Toxicology of the University of Michigan. As was  
22 announced, representing the Sound Science Policy

1 Alliance. I'm going to be addressing  
2 specifically, question 1.1 that is before the  
3 panel.

4 My expertise by the way, is in the  
5 chemistry and toxicology of organophosphorus  
6 compounds and other inhibitors.

7 The question, I'll quote it for you,  
8 before us is: "Does the scientific evidence  
9 support the conclusion that perturbation of the  
10 cholinergic nervous system during development by  
11 inhibiting acetylcholinesterase, AChE, can  
12 potentially lead to deficits in the structure and  
13 function of the central and peripheral nervous  
14 systems."

15 What we're talking about here is AChE  
16 inhibition and possible connection of that to  
17 neurodevelopmental abnormalities.

18 I'm going break this down into three  
19 parts looking at the overall question of  
20 acetylcholinesterase inhibition by environmental  
21 levels of organophosphorus compounds or OPs and  
22 have the premise that this does not lead to

1 neurodevelopmental abnormalities. It based on  
2 three points that I will address in turn.

3 By way of introduction, I will state  
4 them here, that the EPA CRA exposure levels or  
5 orders of magnitude below those required in  
6 postnatal rat studies for cholinesterase  
7 inhibition.

8 I'm using the abbreviations as defined  
9 in the EPA document for today. AChE refers to  
10 studies that include AChE and BChE. Where it is  
11 not defined in the test system whether you are  
12 looking at both activities or one or the other.

13 Also, studies showing a link between  
14 AChE inhibition and neurodevelopmental effects are  
15 based on in vitro systems or doses that are much  
16 higher than the EPA CRA exposure levels.

17 Finally, I think the most interesting,  
18 most fascinating aspect of this is the recent  
19 model that has been developed by Roxanna Lockridge  
20 (ph) and colleagues, of the acetylcholinesterase  
21 knockout mouse. Where, if you had  
22 both wheels where you have knocked out the enzyme

1 completely -- this is referred to as the minus,  
2 minus knock out, the total knock out -- that these  
3 actually show normal development of CNS and PNS in  
4 the recent paper by Mesulam that I'll cite later.

5 The heterozygote animals, as opposed to  
6 the enzygotic (ph) animals, the plus minus animals  
7 have exactly 50 percent AChE activity throughout  
8 the peripheral and central nervous systems. These  
9 develop normally. They undergo all the normal  
10 developmental milestones, despite a chronic 50  
11 percent deficit AChE.

12 So, you have here a peer system where  
13 you haven't had to add a chemical, but you have  
14 genetically deleted half of the enzyme activity.

15 This indicates, I suggest to you, that  
16 as much as a 50 percent decrease in AChE activity  
17 during development is not injurious.

18 You seen these data before. Dr. Dellarco  
19 presented them this morning to us, so, I won't  
20 dwell on them. You seen how they are derived.  
21 These are the OP CRA food exposure levels that  
22 have been derived by EPA's model.

1 I focus your attention, as they have  
2 done, on the second line down under age group of  
3 children one to two, where if you look at the  
4 highest level, the 99.9 percentile, that the  
5 estimated exposure here in milligrams per kilogram  
6 per day is 0.0018. The next slide --  
7 contrasting that with results of animal studies,  
8 this is summation of literature information on  
9 postnatal rat OP testing where we have various OP  
10 compounds under consideration. The reference  
11 there is given to the literature.

12 Most of these are cited in the EPA  
13 document for today and the dose producing  
14 cholinesterase inhibition either acutely or by  
15 repeated dosing. I have indicated there where in  
16 a couple of the studies on repeated dosing, the  
17 dose was administered sub-Q as opposed to by the  
18 oral route.

19 You notice overall, particularly  
20 focusing attention on the repeated doses, that all  
21 of these are at least a couple orders of magnitude  
22 higher than the 0018 level that I showed you in

1 the previous slide.

2 So that looking at -- the point of this  
3 is to contrast the animal studies producing  
4 cholinesterase inhibition with actual exposures  
5 with what people are really being exposed to and  
6 asking the question, do we expect an effect from  
7 these actual levels of inhibition.

8 Under the general rubric of AChE  
9 inhibition and neurodevelopment, Dr. Bigbee and  
10 colleagues have produced some fascinating results  
11 that bolster the overall case that I think has  
12 been well made for the entire -- an interrelated  
13 family of proteins, some of them not having  
14 enzymatic activity at all. The tachitins  
15 (ph) for example, that have close homology to the  
16 acetylcholinesterases, showing they are involved  
17 in some sense in some systems in development.

18 For example, he has shown that neuro  
19 outgrowth does correlate with AChE expression in  
20 an in vitro system.  
21 Where he has a cell culture system, where he can  
22 control the expression of acetylcholinesterase in

1 that system by either lowering it or increasing it  
2 and he gets a corresponding diminution or increase  
3 of neuro outgrowth.

4 Bear in mind this is in a system that is  
5 not complete. It is not containing glial (ph)  
6 elements but only neuro elements.

7 Then I want to highlight something from  
8 today's EPA document. This is a direct quote.  
9 "Adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes that are a  
10 result of the inhibition of cholinesterase should  
11 not occur at doses that do not inhibit  
12 cholinesterase.

13 This is essentially a tautology, but I  
14 think it makes a good point that goes back to the  
15 linkage that has to exist between the exposure  
16 assessment and the hazard assessment.

17 Here we come to what I think is truly  
18 fascinating. The AChE knockout mouse from  
19 Lockridge and colleagues -- in the total knockout,  
20 you have zero AChE, this animal is completely  
21 devoid of AChE. Before this experiment was  
22 undertaken, there were actually bets placed on

1 whether these animals would survive.

2 Most people thought they couldn't  
3 survive. This is highly conserved enzyme  
4 throughout the animal kingdom. Seems to be  
5 something that would be considered necessary for  
6 life and yet the animals do survive. If you feed  
7 them properly as she has shown, they survive into  
8 adult hood and ultimately achieve the  
9 developmental milestones.

10 They do show some delayed development in  
11 the total knockout. It is amazing that they live  
12 at all. But some of the gross developmental  
13 milestones such as the day of eye opening would be  
14 delayed. Ultimately, they grow up and  
15 in the latest study that has come out of  
16 collaboration with Mesulam, et al. -- that just  
17 came out this year -- they did a detailed  
18 microscopic analysis of the cholinergic nervous  
19 system and found that even in these total  
20 knockouts, the cholinergic nervous system is in  
21 tact and identical to the wild-type animal.

22 The function of the knocked out AChE



1 seems to be taken by BChE, which is not present in  
2 the in vitro systems used in Bigbee's experiments.  
3

4 In some ways, even more interesting is  
5 the heterozygote animal. The AChE plus minus  
6 mouse that has exactly 50 percent of AChE activity  
7 throughout it's nervous systems and these show  
8 essentially normal development, behavior, health  
9 and reproduction.

10 Some of this is summarized in the paper  
11 that's also quoted in EPA document by Xie, et al.,  
12 and this is also from Dr. Lockridge's laboratory.

13 The conclusion that I reach from this is  
14 that the current state of knowledge does indicate  
15 that AChE inhibition by environmentally relevant  
16 levels of organophosphorus insecticides does not  
17 result in neurodevelopmental abnormalities.

18 Even though you have this fascinating in  
19 vitro evidence, for a developmental role for  
20 acetylcholinesterase you have on the other side  
21 the studies of the AChE knockout that indicate the  
22 deficits in cholinesterase activity by as much as

1 50 percent are not deleterious to development,  
2 health or reproduction.

3 I have a concluding slide just for the  
4 record that shows the references that I cited in  
5 this presentation.

6 Thank you.

7 DR. ROBERTS: Are there any more  
8 questions for Dr. Richardson?

9 DR. PORTIER: In the knockout animals,  
10 how much is BChE OP regulated?

11 DR. RICHARDSON: This group reported in  
12 one paper that came out in -- I think it was  
13 recently, that they thought that they saw an  
14 increase in BChE, that there was actually an up  
15 regulation of BChE to compensate for the knocked  
16 out AChE.

17 In their latest work, they came out with  
18 Mesulam, et al., they don't find that. There  
19 seems to be the normal levels of BChE throughout  
20 the nervous system, but it becomes clear if you  
21 are doing histological staining for cholinesterase  
22 when have you knocked it out entirely, you can see

1 where the BChE is. They found there is  
2 a wider distribution than was once thought, but  
3 the activity doesn't actually seem to be  
4 increased. I think the J. Neurochem (ph) Paper  
5 was based on a different solubilization procedure  
6 that released more activity that might have been  
7 cryptic and not seen in earlier assays.

8 But they do believe -- to follow up,  
9 they do believe that the function of the AChE is  
10 somehow being taken over the by the BChE, which by  
11 the way, seem to be expressed mainly in glial  
12 cells rather than in neuronal cells.

13 DR. BRIMIJOIN: I want to add to that,  
14 because I was a coauthor on the J Neurochem Paper  
15 and actually, we didn't find any OP regulation of  
16 BChE.

17 DR. RICHARDSON: Oh, there wasn't?  
18 Okay.

19 DR. BRIMIJOIN: No, it's -- that's the  
20 amazing thing. It may compensate physiologically,  
21 but there isn't actually more enzyme activity.

22 DR. RICHARDSON: Thanks for that

1 clarification, because -- so, it actually wasn't a  
2 difference between those two papers and I had not  
3 cited the J Neurochem Paper in this presentation,  
4 so, I hadn't recently familiarized myself with  
5 that.

6 DR. ROBERTS: Is there a selection among  
7 the knock outs, do they have the same mortality  
8 experience or is there some sort of selection  
9 among those animals?

10 DR. RICHARDSON: I believe in the total  
11 knockouts, they have zero AChE. There is some  
12 increased mortality. So, there is some selection.  
13 I think the heterozygotes, they -- I don't think  
14 they have an increased mortality.

15 I would have to go back and check the  
16 data again, but the thing I wanted to point out is  
17 that they do seem to develop normally. There is  
18 no apparent difference in the 50 percent or the  
19 heterozygote animals compared to the wild-type.

20 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Padilla.

21 DR. PADILLA: Stephanie Padilla.

22 Actually, I can clarify that. In her very first

1 paper where she described the knockout, they  
2 calculated that there was a 25 percent in utero  
3 mortality of the complete knockout mouse.

4 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Padilla.

5 DR. PORTIER: You mentioned gross  
6 measurements of development. Were there any neuro  
7 behavioral assessments -- have there been any  
8 neuro behavioral assessments on these animals?

9 DR. RICHARDSON: I'm not aware of  
10 detailed neurobehavioral assessments. I think  
11 these admittedly have been fairly gross  
12 observations. Just looking for ordinary  
13 developmental milestones and ordinary behavior. I  
14 don't think they's done something that quantifies  
15 neuro behavioral paradigms.

16 At a seminar that Dr. Lockridge  
17 presented at the University of Michigan where she  
18 described some of these experiments, she was asked  
19 in particular about the heterozygote animals,  
20 which toxicologically are the most interesting.

21 She said, unfortunately, they have  
22 focused on either the wild-type versus the

1 complete knockout for most of their studies and  
2 they really haven't done the studies they would  
3 like to do as yet on the heterozygotes.

4 DR. LAMBERT: What is your opinion of  
5 using AChE for a sensitive indicator of potential  
6 neurological effects?

7 DR. RICHARDSON: Are you asking is it an  
8 indicator of toxicity versus a bio-marker of  
9 exposure.

10 DR. LAMBERT: Yes; that would be one.  
11 And the sensitivity and applicability.

12 DR. RICHARDSON: Well, I think looking  
13 at the normal situation where you have an intact  
14 nervous system, you don't have the knocked out  
15 gene for AChE -- actually, I think they knocked  
16 out -- what was it Dr. Brimijoin?

17 May I ask for clarification? Was it for  
18 the five exons?

19 DR. BRIMIJOIN: There virtually is  
20 nothing left of it. It is not one of these things  
21 which just is a -- enzymatically null -- it's --  
22 the protein is just not there, just a tiny

1 fragment is left.

2 DR. RICHARDSON: Other than that unusual  
3 situation and for dealing with -- even though you  
4 might speculate there might be heterozygotes in  
5 human population, where we only have 50 percent  
6 AChE, that hasn't been demonstrated.

7 I think there is ample evidence to  
8 indicate that the common mechanism of the  
9 organophosphorus insecticides is inhibition of  
10 AChE and therefore, I think we should use that.

11 That's what is on the table now, I think  
12 even though the knockout experiments are  
13 fascinating and it opens up a whole lot of  
14 questions, where there is obviously, some sort of  
15 a compensation that can occur where you don't have  
16 even any AChE -- if you do the total knockout, of  
17 course these animals aren't completely normal,  
18 they are more sensitive to organophosphorus  
19 compounds than an individual that -- the wild-type  
20 individual.

21 So, I think we would still use it as --  
22 certainly as a bio-marker of exposure. And if it

1 is in the nervous system, it is at least the  
2 prelude to the actual toxicity. That  
3 is, we accept that the common mechanism is AChE  
4 inhibition and the toxicity proceeds from the  
5 excess acetylcholinesterase that accumulates as a  
6 result of that.

7 DR. LAMBERT: But as you indicate, the  
8 knockout would speak against that at least  
9 decrease the sensitivity or...

10 DR. RICHARDSON: Well, no, it doesn't  
11 really because you do have this compensatory  
12 mechanism where now BChE, which is -- it is a very  
13 promiscuous enzyme, it can hydrolyze a wide  
14 variety of substrate structures including  
15 acetylcholine. No acetylcholine seems to be the  
16 candidate.

17 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Hattis?

18 DR. HATTIS: In cases where as  
19 organophosphate exposure during life you have a  
20 transient depression of AChE, you have any  
21 evidence on the dynamics of compensatory responses  
22 that we should be expecting? Obviously knockout



1 is a situation where you have a constant loss of  
2 enzyme activity, either the heterozygote or the homozygote  
3 does. Whereas in the case of prenatal or  
4 postnatal exposure you would usually have some  
5 transient depression that might be somewhat  
6 somewhat different consequences.

7 Do you have sort of comment on either  
8 the difference between those two situations or the  
9 dynamics with which you could expect some adaptation  
10 to occur?

11 DR. RICHARDSON: I think the point is he  
12 personally addressed in the EPA document for  
13 today's discussion where they do mention the paper  
14 of the knock out experiments.

15 And indicate a knock out model does have  
16 to be interpreted with some caution because of the  
17 kinds of adaptations that are you talking about  
18 over the course of development so you might  
19 presume that the knock out might be a good model  
20 for exposure during the entire developmental  
21 lifetime we do have, such as non regulation and  
22 receptors.

1           So that's perhaps a different sort of a  
2           adaptation that is going on in this model. The  
3           reason I site this is to provide a very  
4           interesting and rather extreme case of substantial  
5           loss of function of this enzyme under discussion  
6           today.

7           And contrast that with levels that  
8           people are actually being exposed to according to  
9           the EPA estimates one to two-year-olds 99.9  
10          percent tile where you have levels of cumulative  
11          OP would not produce detect table AChE inhibition.

12          Here we have the contrast 100 percent or  
13          50 percent knock out of the enzyme. And with 50  
14          percent these the animals are apparently fine.

15          DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Reed and then Dr.  
16          Matsumura.

17          DR. REED: I had two questions, but I  
18          think one of it was the same as what Dr. Hattis  
19          was asking if other one is that in the total  
20          knockout, you mention that the survival rate if  
21          you feed them right. Could you expand on that?

22          How long do they survive both the plus

1 minus and minus minus?

2 DR. RICHARDSON: I don't want to speak  
3 for Dr. Lockhart's laboratory but from I know in  
4 communications with her because we have been  
5 looking into a collaboration using this model.

6 She has told me and also mentioned in  
7 her seminar she gave at University that in the  
8 total knock out by paying attention to new needs  
9 because early on they didn't seem to be feeding as  
10 well as the wild type animals, and so if they were  
11 taking care of a hand feeding, then they would  
12 live into adult hood.

13 I don't know how long now she has taken  
14 these out. And because Dr. Brimijoin is actually  
15 involved in collaboration with this. I think they  
16 have more information than I do to clarify that my  
17 impression is even the total knock outs can  
18 survive into adulthood.

19 I think the paper they have taken at  
20 this time out to 21 days. If I'm not mistaken.  
21 But the work is not yet published I believe it is  
22 into an adult hood.

1 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Brimijoin can clarify  
2 that.

3 DR. BRIMIJOIN: You are actually, we had  
4 even just with ordinary feeding Mayo Clinic, at  
5 least my routine diet, we were getting some  
6 animals surviving to the age of three months or  
7 more, so, well into adulthood.

8 Roxanna has experimented in depth with  
9 the feeding schedule. She found she went to a  
10 high lipid fatty diet and I guess maybe a liquid  
11 diet she could get survival indefinitely. I  
12 suppose the mortality is lower. They will drop  
13 out as they age faster. But essentially, they  
14 will survive if you take care of them especially  
15 indefinitely.

16 The heterozygote sigh does show no  
17 deficit at all. We are working with these mice  
18 intensively. In fact we're doing some behavioral  
19 studies on them. We have data on more res (ph)  
20 and hetero standard of care outs, where we can  
21 compare these mice within the same genetic  
22 background.

1 I didn't bring any information. I don't  
2 want to say anything about that other than there  
3 is certain number no dramatic and may not be any  
4 observable. If you could continue.

5 Do you have to force feed? If so, is it  
6 because they are neurologically impaired and can't  
7 swallow.

8 DR. BRIMIJOIN: The total knockouts --  
9 they are born at essentially the same birth  
10 weight. There may be 25 percent in utero, but  
11 they don't gain weight, in fact fall for a while,  
12 and gain much more slowly than their litter mates.

13 They are fed a typical diet, many of  
14 them die with what looks like some kind of  
15 congested GI system with tremendous stomachs that  
16 have milk in them. Actually, they are still  
17 nursing at that point -- and with tremendous  
18 bowels distended with air.

19 However -- so I think she is simply  
20 going to a different fed formulation. It is not a  
21 matter of eyedropper care, no.

22 DR. LAMBERT: Do you think it's a

1 neurological issue?

2 DR. BRIMIJOIN: I think it is related to  
3 the deficit of AChE very specifically. And the  
4 most likely place for that to be exerted would be  
5 in the nervous system but it may not be the brain.  
6 It could be the enteric nervous system. My  
7 enteric plexus I think, is actually a very  
8 interesting locus to look at.

9 DR. RICHARDSON: I would add a comment  
10 to that. It is important in looking at these  
11 knockouts to distinguish between the minus minus,  
12 the total knock out versus the heterozygotes,  
13 which seem apparently normal in everything that  
14 has been evaluated to date and you would expect  
15 some sort of deficit in 100 percent AChE knockout.

16 In fact, it is astonishing that they  
17 survive at all. I think it has opened up a whole  
18 new world for cholinergic neurobiology and  
19 toxicology.

20 DR. MATSUMURA: I have the same question  
21 regarding the heterozygotes.

22 Did anybody challenge those animals with

1 some poisons, some cholinergic poison or anything  
2 else?

3 DR. RICHARDSON: Yes. We looked at both  
4 in the total knockout in the heterozygotes. My  
5 recollection is that you get the expected result.  
6 If you have the wild type at some level of  
7 sensitivity the 50 percent knockout has some what  
8 increased susceptibility because you have already  
9 essentially inhibited half of the enzyme.

10 And the total knockouts are more  
11 sensitive still as you would expect.

12 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Needleman and then Dr.  
13 Portier.

14 DR. NEEDLEMAN: Related to the previous  
15 question, did anybody challenge them with tests of  
16 behavior rather than just observation?

17 DR. RICHARDSON: Someone asked that  
18 question earlier. How detailed -- I think it was  
19 Dr. Portier, how detailed the behavioral tests  
20 were.

21 The ones that have been published so  
22 far, there has been very little that has been

1 published on the heterozygotes behaviorally.  
2 There are studies ongoing that Dr. Mesulam is  
3 actually involved with in part.

4 DR. PORTIER: Separating fact from  
5 hopeful fantasy, you list exactly one publication  
6 on the knockouts.

7 Is that the only publication available,  
8 because I'm going to go and read these papers this  
9 evening?

10 DR. RICHARDSON: The latest one I'm  
11 aware of is the one by Mesulam, et al. As far as  
12 I know right now, the main author to look for for  
13 sites on this would be Roxanna Lockridge and she's  
14 collaborating with several other laboratories and  
15 publications may be emerging.

16 But the two -- there were two cited,  
17 Xie, et al. -- and thank you for that  
18 pronunciation correction -- and the one by  
19 Mesulam, et al. There is one more that Dr.  
20 Brimijoin mentioned, J Neurochem. It is a new  
21 model. I don't think you are going to find a  
22 large number of publications as yet.



1 DR. ROBERTS: If there are no other  
2 questions for Dr. Richardson, thank you very much  
3 for your presentation.

4 Let's move on I believe I understand  
5 correctly our next presenter is Dr. Sheets, from  
6 Bayer Crop Science, whose is going to be talking  
7 about giving us some related to question two.

8 DR. ROBERTS: Welcome Dr. Sheets.

9 DR. SHEETS: Thank you.

10 I'm Larry Sheets. I'm a toxicologist  
11 with Bayer. By way of introduction I have been  
12 there about 14 years; I worked with OPs for about  
13 20 years.

14 At Bayer, we have a number of  
15 organophosphates and through the years I have had  
16 direct experience working with all of them.

17 Specifically, related to what we're  
18 talking about here today. We have done -- I have  
19 been the study director for the adult neurotox  
20 studies and more recently study director for the  
21 developmental neurotox studies, with several  
22 organophosphates. Some of them have been

1 reported. Others are in various stages of  
2 progress.

3 I was also a member of the LC Working  
4 Group on the common mechanism for the OPs and have  
5 been involved with a lot of discussion since the  
6 date of call-in for the OPs come out on how to go  
7 about conducting the standardized guideline study  
8 to look for developmental neurotoxicity and at the  
9 same time address the issue of looking at the  
10 relevant sensitivity of the young animal versus  
11 the adult.

12 So I have been involved in discussions  
13 on the complement of studies that should be done  
14 to address that issue as a separate point.

15 This is going to be a pretty short and  
16 straight to the point presentation. We thought it  
17 was important for us to look at the issues that  
18 the Agency has posed to this panel.

19 And in this presentation I will just go  
20 through and state our position on the questions  
21 related to issue two. If I could have the next  
22 slide.

1           Those have been introduced already.  
2       What I will do is systematically then go through  
3       the -- for issue two, which is age dependent  
4       sensitivity to cholinesterase inhibition in animal  
5       studies.   Questions 2.1 several points.   Question  
6       2.2 and 2.3.   I'll describe those or read those  
7       specifically as we get to them.

8           So the first question is to asking for  
9       comments on the extent to which the report  
10      adequately discussed and summarized the current  
11      understanding of age dependent sensitivity to  
12      cholinesterase inhibition.                    The  
13      prevailing views in the scientific community  
14      concerning the biological factors involved and the  
15      role of esterases as a major factor accounting for  
16      potential increased sensitivity immature rat.

17           It is appropriate to begin by saying  
18      that we believe the document provides an excellent  
19      overview of the extensive scientific data base  
20      that is available for the organophosphate  
21      pesticides.

22           I know of no other group of pesticides

1 we know as much about. And there has been work as  
2 this document shows -- been work looking at age  
3 dependent or age-related sensitivity for 30, 40  
4 years.

5 So it is not a new issue, and there is a  
6 tremendous amount of data to review in the  
7 published literature as well as from the  
8 proprietary studies done by the registrants. In  
9 this presentation, we think it is important to  
10 provide comment on the core scientific issues that  
11 pertain to this.

12 We want to emphasize the associated  
13 practical issues that must be considered for risk  
14 assessment.

15 Young animals -- one of the questions  
16 raised or points made -- young animals may exhibit  
17 higher levels of cholinesterase inhibition  
18 compared to the adults. We agree with that point.  
19 We emphasize some of the caveats associated with  
20 that that are very important.

21 As the Agency has established, this is a  
22 compound specific phenomenon. It is evident with

1 some OPs, it has been shown not evident with  
2 others. There are a number of OPs where we have a  
3 limited uncertainty. It hasn't been looked at  
4 specifically.

5 We'll get to the issue in a few minutes  
6 about the reliability or suitability of the  
7 compounds that have been tested for extrapolation  
8 to the ones that have not been tested. That's why  
9 we say we see some limited uncertainty.

10 One of the things we want to emphasize  
11 is the issue that the difference in sensitivity is  
12 very much dose related for compounds where you do  
13 see a difference. You don't see parallel dose  
14 response curve.

15 You see a divergence of high dose levels  
16 relating to the mechanism of kinetics or limited  
17 metabolic capacity.

18 As you move to lower dose levels, the  
19 young animal is better able to accommodate the  
20 exposure and does a better job of metabolizing the  
21 compound down to low dose levels where you see  
22 little or no difference in sensitivity.

1 I think it is very important to point  
2 out the issue that we do understand the mechanism  
3 and it has been linked to limited metabolic  
4 capacity of young animal.

5 It is important to note that there has  
6 not been or there has been shown that there is not  
7 a difference in the sensitivity  
8 acetylcholinesterase itself in the fetus and  
9 neonate compared to the adult.

10 The next question is from our  
11 perspective critically important. That is not  
12 just is there a difference in sensitivity but is  
13 there a difference in no effect level. So, that  
14 is getting at levels that are used to really make  
15 determinations to establish safety.

16 We agree there are cited cases that  
17 indicate a difference in no effect level. We'll  
18 point out an example and would ask the panel and  
19 others to look at the data more carefully to  
20 determine whether the differences that are cited  
21 there are realistic or whether they are somewhat  
22 overstated.

1           Like I said, we'll show an example where  
2 we believe it is. There are two things that  
3 contribute to the over statement or exaggeration  
4 of difference in sensitivity. It is not unique to  
5 this particular circumstance.

6           Differences can in some cases are due to  
7 a declaration at a given dose level that you have  
8 an effect in a young animal and you have a  
9 marginal or no apparent effect in the adults.

10           So based on statistics or criterion  
11 level one is declared an effect level the other  
12 one is not an effect level. If there is 3 or 10X  
13 difference in dose levels that are tested at the  
14 next level dose then that no-effect level says  
15 there is a 3X difference in no effect level and it  
16 is inferred there is a 3X difference sensitivity.

17           The next slide shows example with methyl  
18 parathion. These are data that the panel has. So  
19 in this study they were establishing low effect  
20 level or no effect level for brain and erythrocyte  
21 acetylcholinesterase activity.

22           You can see in yellow there, a dose of

1 .3 milligram per kilogram, the effect that it had  
2 in the day 11 male pups and the adult males and  
3 the female data are also included. I have just  
4 shown one here provide to provide as an example.

5 In this particular case, that dose level  
6 produced 14 percent inhibition of brain  
7 cholinesterase and 20 percent inhibition of  
8 erythrocyte. In the adults, it didn't produce a  
9 statistical or a biological change in brain  
10 cholinesterase in the activity in the adult. It  
11 produced 17 percent decrease in erythrocyte.

12 The conclusion from that was you have an  
13 effect on pups and not in the adults. So, they  
14 tested a lower dose level and it was a no effect  
15 level in the pups.

16 Comparing those no effect levels, one  
17 sees .3 milligram per kilograms in NOAEL in the  
18 adults, .11 milligram per kilogram in pups. That  
19 would support or suggest a 3X difference.

20 If you look at the data more critically  
21 and start thinking in terms how robust a  
22 phenomenon do we have here?



1           If you were to repeat that experiment  
2 twice, what confidence do you have that those  
3 results would exactly repeat themselves or is that  
4 17 percent difference -- I should qualify the word  
5 different.

6           It wasn't statistically significant --  
7 is that 17 percent lower cholinesterase  
8 measurement -- something that if you repeated the  
9 study would be effect level etcetera, or if you  
10 were to a test dose between point 11 and point 3,  
11 would you get a much more comparable no effect  
12 level.

13           It is just raising the question of, one  
14 can use data like this and come to a conclusion  
15 somewhat over states the difference in effect  
16 level.

17           Speaking of the issue of repeated  
18 exposure in animals, we agree with the conclusions  
19 in this document, that there is more rapid  
20 recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity in the  
21 postnatal and fetal rat. That has been shown to  
22 be due to more rapid resynthesis or replacement of

1 the inhibited enzyme.

2 We agree with the point that this would  
3 make the young animal more resilient or tolerant  
4 of repeated exposure than the adults.

5 The document points out that there is a  
6 relative lack of information regarding the  
7 occurrence of this phenomenon in people. We agree  
8 with that point, but would say there is -- we know  
9 of no reason to expect people would respond  
10 differently than animal models. We feel  
11 there is reason to be confident that the same  
12 phenomenon would occur in people as occurs in our  
13 animal models.

14 Speaking to the issue of the biological  
15 factors involved in age dependent sensitivity to  
16 acetylcholinesterase inhibition, including the  
17 role of esterases, we agree that metabolic enzymes  
18 including esterases express relatively low  
19 activity at birth with rapid development to  
20 approach adult levels at weaning.

21 This immaturity may contribute to  
22 increase the sensitivity of a neonate to some OPs

1 but differences at low levels of exposure are  
2 modest or absent.

3 This slide raises the question 2.2  
4 asking for comment on the timing of  
5 administration, ie, the developmental stage  
6 treated and the differential sensitivity between  
7 adults and the young animal.

8 We agree with the conclusion of the  
9 document that differential sense activity is  
10 associated with the development of metabolic  
11 enzymes kinetic factors not an inherent difference  
12 in acetylcholinesterase sensitivity.

13 We make the point that development of  
14 metabolic enzymes in the rat we agree with the  
15 point that occurs rapidly from birth to weaning  
16 and is generally associated with age-related  
17 sensitivity to high dose levels. So,  
18 toxic dose levels in the neonate is more sensitive  
19 than juvenile and juvenile more sensitive to the  
20 adult to these higher dose levels.

21 The question of developmental stage  
22 versus differential sensitivity. The first point

1 relates to the metabolism. We agree that with the  
2 conclusions in the document, that rats are  
3 equivalent to the newborn infant, around postnatal  
4 day 11 and approach the adult circumstances at  
5 around day 21.

6 That's an important point I think we  
7 raise later is that tests involving the treatment  
8 of rats younger than 11 days old are really more  
9 comparable to the human fetus in the third  
10 trimester.

11 So, to try to model neonatal exposure in  
12 the rat to the human infants you shouldn't be  
13 dosing those animals before about 11 days of age.

14 The second point deals with exposure.  
15 We agree with EPA that breast milk is not a  
16 significant source of exposure, so dietary  
17 exposures as not likely until six months of age or  
18 later.

19 However -- I don't think I should say  
20 however, it is not appropriate -- we believe it is  
21 not appropriate to treat rats. You could strike  
22 however off of that. That doesn't make sense.

1           The point is we believe it is not  
2 appropriate to treat rats to determine age  
3 dependent sensitivity until around postnatal day  
4 14 to 17. That's when the young rats start  
5 getting into the feed. Their eyes are open, they  
6 are mobile, they are getting into the feed,  
7 playing with it and beginning to eat some feed.

8           By the time they are 21 days old they  
9 are totally weaned. We agree that repeated  
10 exposure is more relevant than acute exposure for  
11 risk assessment also.

12           This is a question 2.3. Comment on the  
13 extent to which cholinesterase data on the six OPs  
14 may represent a reasonable subset of structural  
15 and pharmacokinetic characteristics to define an  
16 upper bound on differential sensitivity with other  
17 OPs.

18           We believe that the data for the six OPs  
19 are suitable to define an upper bound upon the  
20 differential sensitivity and think the Agency has  
21 done a good job in the document of explaining the  
22 reasons for that. Finally, we think the threefold

1 database safety factor is sufficiently  
2 conservative and protective.

3 As we've argued, we think 3X may over  
4 estimate the differences in sensitivity. In some  
5 cases that for the reasons provided in the  
6 document we believe that document provides a good  
7 basis for using a threefold database safety factor  
8 to protect infants and children.

9 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Sheets.

10 Let's see if the panel members have any  
11 questions for you.

12 DR. PORTIER: I wasn't going to have any  
13 questions but you said something that got me a  
14 little interested.

15 In your second to the last slide you  
16 noted postnatal day 11 is equivalent to newborn.  
17 Prior to postnatal day 11 you feel is like a human  
18 fetal exposure. If that's the case, then I guess  
19 I would argue the opposite of what you.

20 In fact I would argue that one needs to  
21 dose up to postnatal day 11 to match the human  
22 fetal situation, since between birth and postnatal

1 day 11 you have argued -- EPA has argued there is  
2 almost no exposure through the breast milk in the  
3 rodent, that you have actually got a window three  
4 of zero exposure that if you tied it to the human  
5 situation should be in utero exposure.

6 So am I missing something here? .

7 DR. SHEETS: No, I think you detected  
8 one of the limitations of a model we're working  
9 with. It is really impractical to try to model an  
10 in utero exposure by lavaging the pups or by other  
11 means that someone could imagine and so, in terms  
12 of trying to model that, you need to take into  
13 consideration exactly what you are doing, whether  
14 that's relevant to the human circumstance.

15 There has been a lot of discussion about  
16 working with -- developing a new model for  
17 developmental studies as we're talking about where  
18 the fetus is maintained in the uterus longer to a  
19 more mature state so that you can model whatever  
20 is going through the placenta and into the  
21 circulation of the animal are you working with  
22 then would be relevant to the human fetus.

1           One can maximize exposure obviously, by  
2 getting a bolus dose to those young animals. The  
3 question though then is how does that relate to  
4 fetal exposure?

5           If I could ask one more question. The  
6 issue noted earlier on the dimethoate, I guess --

7           DR. SHEETS: The table?

8           DR. PORTIER: The table where the means  
9 and the variances increase at the same time. This  
10 is the DNT study on dimethoate. I gather you were  
11 associated with this study also?

12          DR. SHEETS: No, I wasn't.

13          DR. PORTIER: I asked EPA and I asked  
14 Dr. Sass if they had redone the analysis on log  
15 transform data. I was going ask you since no one  
16 from industry was here to answer that question for  
17 me. So, that's okay, thanks.

18          DR. SULTATOS: Just a clarification. You  
19 said on postnatal day 14, I think it's the  
20 metabolism is similar to the child? What do you  
21 mean by that? Are you talking about all the  
22 metabolic roots and pathways and enzymes and the



1 equivalent?

2 DR. SHEETS: I think the only thing I  
3 mentioned about day 14 is that's when the young  
4 rats start getting into the food and start having  
5 --

6 DR. LAMBERT: You have a metabolism.  
7 You used the word metabolism is similar --

8 DR. SHEETS: So -- yes thank you. The  
9 point there is that we believe that the rats, as  
10 they are getting into food, starting to consume  
11 feed, moving away from milk is better suited to  
12 try to model the human infant as they are starting  
13 to consume food as well.

14 DR. LAMBERT: But you are saying the  
15 metabolism is similar between the 14 day old rat  
16 and the human infant?

17 DR. SHEETS: Well, I think the day 14,  
18 day 17 rat is in the range where we should be  
19 working rather than day 4, day 11 and  
20 realistically, in the day 14 through day 21 I  
21 think is the time frame that I think -- in the rat  
22 is best out to try to model.

1 DR. LAMBERT: I know it is best suited  
2 to try to model, but you said that the metabolism  
3 is similar. I was wondering if that's true.  
4 There is a difference between the best model and  
5 are they similar.

6 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Hattis and then Dr.  
7 Sultatos again.

8 DR. HATTIS: You also identified -- a  
9 rough you a rough equivalence between human infant  
10 at -- human newborn and postnatal day 11 in the  
11 rat. I asked EPA this question a little bit --  
12 exactly what data leads you to that  
13 identification?

14 DR. SHEETS: It is obviously not my  
15 data. It's based, as I understand it and from  
16 what I've read, it is based on the stage of brain  
17 development as well as some of what is going on  
18 with the metabolism.

19 DR. HATTIS: Metabolism is one thing.  
20 What about the stage of brain development gives  
21 you that analogy?

22 DR. PADILLA: I can attempt to handle

1 that. You owe me thanks for this.

2 The paper that most people that most  
3 people refer to is a dobbing (ph) paper where they  
4 looked at the brain growth spurt in different  
5 species and attempted to equate them on the same X  
6 axis.

7 What they saw was that humans were born  
8 basically at the peak of that brain growth spurt.  
9 Whereas, rats had already been born and then  
10 around 10 days of age, 9 to 10 days of age you saw  
11 the peak in the brain growth spurt.

12 And that I believe in my searching  
13 through the literature is all they are looking at,  
14 is the brain growth spurt.

15 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you Dr. Padilla.

16 DR. SULTATOS: I just have one quick  
17 question.

18 With your example with methyl parathion,  
19 is that a single or repeated exposure on your  
20 slide?

21 DR. SHEETS: That was a single exposure.

22 DR. ROBERTS: Are there any other

1 questions for Dr. Sheets before we move on to the  
2 next speaker?

3 If not, thank you very much Dr. Sheets.

4 Our next presenter is Dr. James Gibson  
5 from East Carolina University. He will be  
6 addressing issues related to question three.

7 Welcome Dr. Gibson.

8 DR. GIBSON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman,  
9 ladies and gentlemen. My name is Jim Gibson. I'm  
10 research professor of pharmacology and toxicology  
11 at the Burdick School of Medicine at East  
12 Carolina University.

13 My comments will be restricted to issue  
14 three, the relevance of the animal findings to  
15 children. I will comment on each of the three  
16 questions posed by this issue.

17 First, though, I want to commend the  
18 office of Pesticide Programs for the U.S.  
19 Environmental Agency for their excellent work  
20 culminating in the report entitled in part,  
21 evaluation of sensitivity and susceptibility to  
22 the common mechanism of toxicity

1 acetylcholinesterase inhibition.

2 I believe the Agency used good science  
3 and good judgement in reaching their conclusion  
4 that, "the scientific assessment of  
5 organophosphorus pesticide food safety strongly  
6 supports our confidence that the United States has  
7 one of the safest food supplies in the world.

8 Now, with regard to question 3.1 and the  
9 maturation profile of A esterases and what should  
10 be assumed in humans, especially children aged one  
11 to two years, given the animal data and what  
12 science understands in general about  
13 detoxification maturation profiles, I will offer  
14 this by way of example.

15 That is chlorpyrifos and several other  
16 organophosphorus pesticides are metabolically  
17 activated to the corresponding oxon. The oxon  
18 selectively and strongly inhibits  
19 acetylcholinesterase in cholinesterase synapsis  
20 resulting in accumulation of acetylcholine and  
21 subsequently cholinergic hyper-excitation.

22 The oxon is hydrolyzed by A esterases as a

1 key detoxification step at high doses, and I  
2 emphasize high doses.

3 The first line of defense is gut  
4 detoxification and P glycol protein exclusion of  
5 the oxon.

6 The second line of defense is hepatic  
7 metabolism. The third line of defense is binding  
8 of oxon to B esterases like butyryl and carboxyl  
9 esterase. When all of these defenses have been  
10 breached by high doses, then A esterase becomes  
11 important.

12 For lack of importance of the A esterase  
13 at low doses, I ask you to see Tim Chuck's report,  
14 which is entitled, "Montecarlo (ph) Analysis of  
15 the Human," chlorpyrifos oxalosis A esterase one,  
16 polymorphism using physiologically based  
17 pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model.

18 This publication is a work in press in  
19 toxicology letters and is going to be discussed  
20 further the next session by Dr. Sheets.

21 For chlorpyrifos, the A esterases  
22 hydrolysis results in the formation of the

1 toxicologically inactive 3, 5, 6 trichlorophenol.

2 Rats do not fully develop the esterases  
3 needed to detoxify organophosphates until 25 to 30  
4 days of age, which is nearly equivalent to a human  
5 child of 4 to 6 years.

6 Several studies show that human children  
7 are born with 25 to 40 percent of the adult  
8 protective esterases and have fully developed  
9 these esterases by three to six months of age.

10 Thus, in this case, the animal model  
11 does not serve as an appropriate surrogate for the  
12 human.

13 It should be added here that the lesser  
14 fetal or neonatal probability to detoxify high  
15 levels of oxon is more than compensated for by the  
16 greater fetal ability to synthesize  
17 acetylcholinesterase enzyme when relevant lower  
18 doses of the organophosphates are studied rather  
19 than the super high doses that have been used to  
20 find greater sensitivity in young versus adult  
21 animals.

22 In fact, several studies use doses as

1 much as 100,000 times greater than environmental  
2 exposures and overwhelmed the developing rat  
3 immature detoxification mechanism.

4 When studies are conducted using doses  
5 that do not overwhelm the young animal's ability  
6 to detoxify organophosphates, young animals are of  
7 similar sensitivity as adults.

8 To characterize risk properly,  
9 considerations of exposure are critical and  
10 exposure scenarios specific to infants children,  
11 and other potentially sensitive subpopulations  
12 need to be assessed.

13 A probabilistic model is used by Shirdit  
14 (ph) and others to determine the potential  
15 aggregate exposure that is the total dietary and  
16 residential exposure from all use patterns.

17 For chlorpyrifos, the estimated  
18 aggregate exposure was less than 1.2 micrograms  
19 per kilogram per day for infants and children  
20 which is well below the acute and chronic RFD  
21 values for chlorpyrifos.

22 Comparison of these result to actual



1 measurements of the primary metabolite  
2 trichlorophenol by the Centers for Disease Control  
3 for the U.S. population, showed that the highest  
4 exposure to chlorpyrifos is less than 1.4  
5 microgram per kilogram per day. These

6 factors must be kept high in mind when considering  
7 the relevance of data collected using doses that  
8 are many fold the actual environmental exposures.

9 Question 3.2 asks what can be inferred  
10 from animal and human information regarding the  
11 potential for different age groups to show  
12 increased sensitivity if exposed to cholinesterase  
13 pesticides?

14 Does scientific evidence support the  
15 conclusion that infants and children are  
16 potentially more sensitive to organophosphorus  
17 cholinesterase inhibitors? While at  
18 exposures of regulatory concern, the weight of the  
19 evidence support the conclusion that young animals  
20 will exhibit cholinesterase inhibition, that is,  
21 either less than or similar to that produced in  
22 adult animals.

1           For example, the fetus is less sensitive  
2 than pregnant adults to the cholinesterase  
3 inhibitors. Six different organophosphates that  
4 produce cholinesterase inhibition in pregnant dams  
5 did not inhibit fetal brain cholinesterase or  
6 produce embryotoxicity or teratogenicity in  
7 offspring.

8           In vitro tests showed that fetal and  
9 adult brain cholinesterase were equally sensitive  
10 to a variety of inhibitors indicating there are no  
11 inherent sensitivity differences in the  
12 cholinesterase enzymes taken from fetal or adult  
13 rats.

14           Moreover, young animals recover more  
15 quickly from the affects of the organophosphates  
16 in adult animals because they can synthesize  
17 replacement cholinesterase faster.

18           The rapid recovery of cholinesterase  
19 enzymes in the fetus is attributed to the de novo  
20 synthesis of the enzyme in the fetus compared to  
21 the mother.

22           Many studies of the issue of the

1 differential susceptibility of infants and  
2 children, relative to adults, have been conducted  
3 on a large number of organophosphate  
4 cholinesterase inhibitors. None of them affect  
5 fetal development or reproduction at maternally  
6 non toxic doses.

7 In contrast, the studies where  
8 maternally non toxic doses were used, are many  
9 inappropriate studies that have been conducted to  
10 assess relative sensitivity of young animals when  
11 compared to adults as follows. The routes of  
12 exposure used in animals were inappropriate as  
13 potential routes of exposure in human infants and  
14 children. Animal data generated was  
15 subcutaneous or intraperitoneal injections are not  
16 encountered with humans.

17 At least one laboratory dissolves the  
18 test pesticide and dimethoate sulfide "To provide  
19 rapid and complete absorption and is injected  
20 subcutaneously to dams in a volume of 1 mil per  
21 kilogram on gestational days 17 to 20, for  
22 example.

1           For studies of chlorpyrifos at doses  
2           selected by this laboratory were 1 or 5 milligrams  
3           per kilogram. The higher dosage is maternally  
4           toxic and is well above the maximum daily  
5           aggregate exposure 1.4 micrograms per kilogram.

6           In other recent studies from the same  
7           laboratory, doses of chlorpyrifos as high as 40  
8           milligrams per kilogram per day were used.

9           Doses larger than could be fully  
10          observed by a neonate using an appropriate route  
11          of exposure are an unfortunate choice of technique  
12          and too many studies as well. The Society of  
13          Toxicology has advised that such studies be  
14          avoided for purposes of risk assessment.

15          Risk assessment approaches are crucial  
16          to making informed regulatory and policy decisions  
17          about chemicals such as pesticides. Decisions  
18          must be firmly based on scientific weight of  
19          evidence with respect to toxicity and exposure and  
20          especially sound science.

21          In this matter, the weight of the  
22          evidence using toxicity and exposure information

1 does not support the conclusion that infants and  
2 children are potentially more sensitive to  
3 organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors.

4 I have already discussed most of the  
5 points of question 3.3. The most salient point to  
6 this question is that in order for cholinesterase  
7 to recover, it needs to be sufficiently inhibited  
8 to elicit the symptoms of cholinergic stimulation.

9 In the context of regulation governing  
10 the sale and use of cholinesterase inhibiting  
11 pesticides, it would be a rare event indeed, to  
12 provide any meaning to question 3.3.

13 Unless these subject products are  
14 seriously misused, their margins of safety are  
15 wide enough to protect everyone with the potential  
16 to be exposed. I believe the weight of the  
17 evidence supports this conclusion.

18 Thank you.

19 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Gibson.

20 Let me ask the panel if they have any  
21 questions for you.

22 DR. NEEDLEMAN: Do you believe that all

1 of the toxic potential of organophosphates can be  
2 captured and measured by acetylcholinesterase?

3 DR. GIBSON: I believe that all of the  
4 relevant toxic endpoints can be measured by the  
5 inhibition of acetylcholinesterase, yes.

6 DR. NEEDLEMAN: If there are no other  
7 expressions of toxicity?

8 DR. GIBSON: Not that I'm aware of.

9 DR. ELDEFRAWI: I have a comment, but not  
10 directly related. It's still on the esterases on  
11 the brain on the children and the adults,  
12 etcetera.

13 DR. ROBERTS: I think -- let's just get  
14 clarifications from this particular speaker, and  
15 then you will have the opportunity to raise --  
16 make your comment, I believe later on.

17 DR. PORTIER: Did you have a chance to  
18 read the entire EPA risk assessment on this? EPA  
19 gives a considerable amount of information on  
20 human incident information.

21 DR. GIBSON: Yes.

22 DR. PORTIER: Human incident cases,

1 especially pesticide poisonings in children.

2 Somewhere around 5,000 exposures among children 6  
3 to 19 years-old.

4 Are you suggesting that all of these are  
5 in fact accidental over exposures by improper use  
6 of the chemical when you say that proper use -- do  
7 you have evidence to support that fact based upon  
8 this database?

9 DR. GIBSON: Yes. There has been a very  
10 detailed retrospective analysis done these cases,  
11 mainly using various poison control center data  
12 bases where they have gone back and examined the  
13 source of the incident and divided the incidents  
14 into those which could truly be regarded as  
15 something that could have been avoided.

16 A lot of the accidents, I think ended up  
17 being attributed to events that had nothing to do  
18 with the exposure to cholinesterase.

19 I don't have the citation to that  
20 publication right at the at the tip of my tongue  
21 but there have been at least two publications in  
22 the last two years analyzing all that Poison

1 Control Center data.

2 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Brimijoin.

3 DR. BRIMIJOIN: Did understand you  
4 right? If we really wanted to get an accurate  
5 estimate of the relative sensitivity of young  
6 organisms to OPs that we should be conducting  
7 experiments with dose levels that approximate the  
8 actual average calculated exposures?

9 Is that the essence of your argument?

10 DR. GIBSON: Well, the simplest way to  
11 answer that is yes, that is the essence of my  
12 argument, but I have nothing against studying high  
13 doses.

14 I simply would plead for any study of  
15 high dose to also include doses that are  
16 environmentally relevant so that the perspective -  
17 - to that the data could be put into perspective.

18 DR. BRIMIJOIN: But as far as we know,  
19 these calculated exposure levels are calculated --  
20 I mean, EPA has been -- without maybe as much  
21 scientific basis as one would like it has been  
22 regulating things so that the actual probable



1 exposures are so low that we couldn't measure  
2 anything at all.

3 DR. GIBSON: Well, as a matter of fact,  
4 bio-monitoring has been used very extensively to  
5 measure actual exposures to a variety  
6 cholinesterase inhibitors.

7 DR. BRIMIJOIN: You could perhaps  
8 measure how much an inhibitor is taken in or how  
9 much metabolite you find, but we can't actually  
10 detect any biological effect from those levels  
11 because we've tried to avoid exposure levels where  
12 you could detect biological effects.

13 I just don't see how that's -- that  
14 seems to me a puzzle, how we could go about doing  
15 that sort of assessment.

16 DR. GIBSON: I think the answer is  
17 simply study dose response that is inclusive of  
18 doses that are environmentally relevant.

19 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Reed.

20 DR. REED: I need some clarification.  
21 I'm desperate for your opinion too, because I  
22 think that this is an issue we been grappling

1 with.

2 In your handouts on the questions 3.2,  
3 the fourth paragraph, you said that many studies  
4 of the issue of the different susceptibility of  
5 infants and children relative to adults had been  
6 conducted on a large number of organophosphate  
7 cholinesterase inhibitors. None of them affect  
8 fetal development or reproduction at nontoxic  
9 dosages.

10 Are you mostly referring to the  
11 tradition of teratology and reproductive two  
12 generation, three generation reproductive studies?  
13

14 What do you think DNT -- and I really  
15 would appreciate your opinion. As I said, this is  
16 something that we grapple with a lot.

17 What is sufficient in your opinion, what  
18 type of studies, what type of database would be  
19 sufficient to say that there is sufficient studies  
20 and it didn't show check any heightened age  
21 susceptibility issue?

22 DR. GIBSON: With regard to the first

1 part of your question, yes, I think by and large  
2 my comment refers to the more traditional  
3 teratology and multi generation repro studies.  
4 But as more and more DNT studies have become  
5 available, I think there is something to be  
6 learned from that as well.

7 As you know, the Agency and the  
8 Registrants continue to struggle with defining  
9 appropriate protocols for DNT studies.

10 Some of the protocols suggested are so  
11 costly as to be impractical and some of the  
12 particular protocol procedures are impractical and  
13 may not even be possible to do.

14 So it is a struggle to figure out what  
15 to do. It's also the possibility that the results  
16 can become compounded by variables not intended to  
17 be a part of the experiment such as various  
18 unintended stresses.

19 Studies to sort all this out really  
20 haven't been done as far as I know. I do know it  
21 is a struggle to decide on what an appropriate  
22 protocol would be.

1           As you know, of -- I can put it this  
2 way. Maybe no two DNT studies have ever been done  
3 exactly alike. Maybe that's not exactly right,  
4 but there has been a lot of changes and  
5 modifications as the development of -- development  
6 on neurotoxicity studies has evolved.

7           DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Lambert.

8           DR. LAMBERT: In these rural families  
9 that may be getting higher levels of OPs into the  
10 kids, do you know anybody who has ever looked at  
11 the kids who have been chronically exposed in the  
12 neuro behavior assessment?

13          DR. GIBSON: Neurobehavioral  
14 assessment? Well, no, but I'm aware of at least  
15 four studies that are ongoing now that are related  
16 to farm families exposures.

17          And again, the endpoint there simply  
18 being to measure what is the level of exposure on  
19 the farm for the farmer, the farm wife and the  
20 farm children.

21          I expect, as these studies evolve, they  
22 will move in to look at endpoint points such as

1 neuro behavioral effect. Obviously, there has  
2 been some literature like that. But it is  
3 probably some work that needs to be reproduced  
4 before one would be real happy with it.

5 But I think right now, I think very well  
6 conducted farm family exposure studies are just  
7 coming to conclusion, and will be very useful and  
8 I -- what little bit I'm aware of the preliminary  
9 results show that there really is little  
10 difference between exposure to farmers and farm  
11 families that children and spouses and that these  
12 exposures are happily well below what one might  
13 have expected.

14 So I think the generalization that farm  
15 families of farm children are exposed to higher  
16 levels may not be borne out by some of these  
17 studies that are ongoing right now.

18 DR. LAMBERT: I think there has been  
19 recent abstracts that suggest otherwise. Again,  
20 until we look at the kids to really look at the  
21 neuro behavior function --

22 DR. GIBSON: It's a work in progress.

1 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Portier.

2 DR. PORTIER: In your presentation, you  
3 referred to the Slotkin studies, which were the  
4 endoperitoneal injected studies. You refer to the  
5 highest dose as having maternal toxicity, which I  
6 actually would agree with you.

7 But the usual definition of maternal  
8 toxicity is not actually what you are seeing in  
9 the Slotkin study in the sense that you don't see  
10 a 10 percent change in weight gain over the course  
11 of the study. You see a very temporary change in  
12 weight gain and then they recover by gestational  
13 day 13 or 14.

14 My question to you is: Are we applying  
15 a double standard in the sense that when we look  
16 at it as acetylcholinesterase inhibition, even  
17 though we see a statistically significant finding,  
18 we are ignoring it because it is not greater than  
19 10 or 15 percent?

20 Yes, here in the case where we see  
21 maternal toxicity statistically significant, but  
22 what has classically been referred to as not

1 biologically relevant, we are not ignoring it. Is  
2 there a paradox here?

3 DR. GIBSON: Probably, but you notice I  
4 didn't use Slotkin's name, but I didn't disguise  
5 my reference very well, I'm afraid. I suppose  
6 that there maybe something of a double standard,  
7 because 5 milligrams per kilogram does inhibit  
8 acetylcholinesterase but it doesn't inhibit it to  
9 a level of 70 percent which would elicit  
10 cholinergic symptoms. So there is clearly that  
11 difference.

12 I think the interesting thing about the  
13 Slotkin study is the fact that one milligram per  
14 kilogram caused effects and 5 milligram per  
15 kilogram did not.

16 That particular phenomenon, which he  
17 describes is an U-shaped dose response curve,  
18 which, of course is a big subject in the  
19 literature, is interesting. But in this  
20 particular case, I would like to see those studies  
21 reproduced to really understand that high dose no  
22 effect and low dose effect situation.

1 DR. ROBERTS: Follow up?

2 DR. PORTIER: To what endpoint are you  
3 talking about in terms of the U-shaped, since  
4 there were a number of endpoints in the Slotkin  
5 study that were, in fact, reduced across the board  
6 and some that were U-shaped. So, to which  
7 endpoint are you talking?

8 DR. GIBSON: To tell you truth, I don't  
9 recall which endpoints go with what. All I can do  
10 is generalize.

11 DR. ROBERTS: One last question from Dr.  
12 Matsumura.

13 DR. MATSUMURA: Thank you for that  
14 lecture.

15 I'm certainly interested in the lines of  
16 defense like you described, particularly with OP  
17 including the blood cholinesterase. They serve of  
18 the defense.

19 In that particular case, you should  
20 expect some changes in the slopes at the lower  
21 concentrations when you are overcoming at the very  
22 high doses and all of a sudden you start going



1 over that.

2 Do you detect in any of those cases in a  
3 change in the slopes of the in vitro -- let's say  
4 any endpoint LC 50, EC 50, measured in the brain  
5 versus dosing?

6 If you see those, did anybody run that  
7 kind of analysis in the pups versus adults?

8 DR. GIBSON: I'm sure someone has, but I  
9 can't recall specific literature to cite on that.  
10 I'm going to have to say, I don't know.

11 DR. MATSUMURA: Did you see low dose  
12 effects from some changes in the slope?

13 DR. HATTIS: That's the point of Woody  
14 Setzer's expanded model. And it is the model that  
15 is used for the determination of the BMD 10. I  
16 don't know the details, but there are significant  
17 appreciable numbers of the agents where that kind  
18 of commonality is detectable. I don't know how  
19 big it is, how often.

20 It does give you a linear response at  
21 the low doses but at a different slope than at  
22 high doses the. I don't know exactly where.

1 DR. MATSUMURA: The question is: In this  
2 particular case?

3 DR. HATTIS: I haven't seen it applied  
4 yet to the developmental studies. It may be that  
5 the data are too few to have done that, but it  
6 would be of interest to see that application.

7 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you very much Dr.  
8 Gibson. I appreciate your coming.

9 Oh, was there another question?

10 DR. ELDEFRAWI: I have a comment.

11 We are interested, definitely more interested  
12 in humans and we're using animals as our means of  
13 comparing the closest mammals to humans. But what  
14 I was thinking is we do have a lot of human cells  
15 in culture available.

16 We do have -- this made me think further  
17 that we can add, since we're looking at  
18 organophosphate cumulative risk assessment it has  
19 to be some thing that happens in the brain that  
20 applies to all the acceptable doses of OPs.

21 So why don't we use protonics and see  
22 brain extract if we can have human cell cultures,

1 brain cells in culture, it would be very helpful  
2 to know what the target is. I mean, which protein  
3 is affected?

4 Is it just a matter of like Alzheimer's,  
5 that you can push over parts of the brain, destroy  
6 them? Most probably, it is not because we haven't  
7 heard anything as big Alzheimer's in children.`

8 And also genomics, we can either do a  
9 cell culture or more appropriately in this case  
10 probably would be an animal model.

11 And then can take the brain of the  
12 animal, the rat or whatever and then a mammal and  
13 then see about the genes. Is it the genes that  
14 are affected or is it proteins that are affected  
15 and which ones? So, this can he eventually lead  
16 to therapy.

17 In other words stopping this from  
18 happening taking a certain drug if it acting as an  
19 agonist, the chemical, then we can add an  
20 antagonist, whatever. Anyway, these are  
21 futuristic ideas. I sometimes like to think  
22 about the future.

1 DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Sheets, let me suggest  
2 that we take about a 10 minute break -- short  
3 break everyone, to get -- kind of stretch,  
4 reenergize before your presentation.

5 DR. ROBERTS: Welcome back, Dr. Sheets.

6 DR. SHEETS: Thank you.

7 In the previous three talks we have  
8 spoken specifically to the questions that were  
9 addressed to the panel and what we want to do in  
10 this presentation is to look at all of the  
11 information that is covered in the document and  
12 approach it from the perspective of looking at  
13 cholinesterase inhibition and moving through the  
14 issue of relative sensitivity etcetera.

15 So what we hope to try to try to do is  
16 put everything in perspective and then we will end  
17 with revisiting those questions, although we might  
18 punt on that in the interest of time.

19 So in this presentation, I want to begin  
20 with the issue of acetylcholinesterase inhibition  
21 as the basis for the cumulative risk assessment  
22 and move through the issue of age-related

1 sensitivity and the factors we want to emphasize  
2 as being relevant with respect to the animal  
3 models we're working with and the circumstances of  
4 exposure.

5 We would like to return to the question  
6 that the SAP was originally asked to focus on,  
7 specifically the scientific evidence that the  
8 young may be more sensitive at some life stages  
9 than adults to the inhibition of  
10 acetylcholinesterase inhibition or  
11 acetylcholinesterase of OP pesticides.

12 We want to emphasis the consideration of  
13 suitability of the animal mode at the various ages  
14 and some of those points that have been alluded to  
15 already in particular the neonatal rat versus the  
16 human and realistic circumstances of exposure for  
17 risk assessment.

18 Next slide, please. We're in agreement  
19 that inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity  
20 in nerve tissues is the common mechanism of  
21 toxicity for the OP pesticides.

22 And we agree that inhibition of

1 acetylcholinesterase activity is the precursor of  
2 antitoxicity and it is appropriate to use this as  
3 the basis for cumulative risk assessment for the  
4 OPs.

5 We also believe that inhibition of  
6 acetylcholinesterase activity is the most  
7 sensitive measure of effects.

8 We believe that a no-effect level for  
9 cholinesterase inhibition will protect for other  
10 effects.

11 The question is there evidence that  
12 exposure to OP pesticides pre and postnatally  
13 perturbs neuro development? We believe at low  
14 doses it is clear that the no-effect for  
15 cholinesterase inhibition is protective.

16 In the fetus, we agree with the points  
17 made in the document, that there are effects in  
18 the absence of cholinesterase inhibition in the  
19 mother. Any kind of developmental exposure study  
20 you can't loose sight of the fact that the fetus  
21 is not disconnected from the mother.

22 So, if you have maternal toxicity, you

1 can potentially have fetal effects. It may not be  
2 specifically related to a known mechanism. It is  
3 not possible to associate the two. You also can't  
4 account for the metabolism and what passes from  
5 the mother to the fetus.

6 You have a complex circumstance there  
7 when you see effects in the pup in the absence of  
8 cholinesterase inhibition in the pup doesn't mean  
9 there is no effect -- there is no toxicity there.

10 So, in the context of the fetal maternal  
11 unit, we believe that the fetus is protected by  
12 no-effect level for cholinesterase in the mother.

13 In postnatal studies, there are not  
14 reports of effects in the absence of  
15 acetylcholinesterase inhibition. We agree with  
16 that conclusion.

17 At high dose levels in terms of effects  
18 on neuro development, at high dose levels, the  
19 interpretation of results are more complex and  
20 some of the complexity is well summarized in the  
21 document.

22 We agree that the no-effect level for

1 acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the young will  
2 protect for potential effects on neuro development  
3 that might be a so associated with  
4 acetylcholinesterase inhibition.

5 And we would point out that there is  
6 additional protection for the young provided by  
7 using maternal no-effect level for  
8 acetylcholinesterase inhibition.

9 There is a section in the document  
10 dealing with human incident information discussing  
11 the accidental poisonings showing more severe  
12 outcomes in children in many cases in poison  
13 circumstances.

14 We agree with the conclusion that  
15 accidental acute exposures does not mean greater  
16 sensitivity. The differences seen in those  
17 poisoning cases do not apply to environmental  
18 exposure.

19 For example, in terms of -- you're  
20 typically talking about acute bolus dose there  
21 you have a transient high peak in tissue levels of  
22 cholinesterase inhibition and of the compound and



1 you compare that with the sustained low level  
2 dietary exposure, there are marked differences.

3 In that case, there was mention in those  
4 cases we typically don't know what the dosage is.  
5 So, the difference in terms of the severity of the  
6 cases in children versus adults can simply be a  
7 manifestation of greater dose that children  
8 receive on a milligram per kilogram exposure  
9 basis.

10 In terms of lab animal studies,  
11 gestational and lactational exposure, we'll start  
12 with the fetus. We see there is data with many  
13 OPs show that treatment of the pregnant dam  
14 induces more acetylcholinesterase inhibition in  
15 the mother than in the fetus. We agree with that.

16  
17 In neonatal exposure, exposure to OPs  
18 under conditions that are relevant to  
19 environmental exposure also cause less  
20 acetylcholinesterase inhibition in young rats than  
21 in the maternal adult animal.

22 There we're speaking specifically in

1 terms of the neonatal rat that is exposed through  
2 the milk compared to the mother which is exposed  
3 directly.

4 The mechanism for this inhibition of  
5 acetylcholinesterase in the fetus and neonate, we  
6 agree the document makes good points there. The  
7 mechanism may involve less dose being transferred  
8 to the pup or an increased rate of synthesis of  
9 replacement of acetylcholinesterase.

10 We would point out that regardless of  
11 the mechanism the practical outcome is a no-effect  
12 level for acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the  
13 neonate -- I'm sorry, in the maternal or an adult  
14 animal -- will protect the fetus and the newborn  
15 under conditions that are relevant to  
16 environmental exposures.

17 Speaking to the issue of acute and  
18 repeat dose studies with OPs in the young animals  
19 versus the adult, we see a lethal or near lethal  
20 doses, age related sensitivity, must be examined  
21 on a case-by-case basis. Some OPs are much more  
22 toxic to the young than the adult at nearly full-

1 dose levels. Comparisons of no-  
2 effect level for cholinesterase inhibition provide  
3 examples where the young appear to be 1.5 to  
4 threefold more sensitive than the adult to some  
5 OPs.

6 We point out in terms of the neonatal  
7 sensitivity relative to the adult that is a  
8 compound specific phenomenon as we mentioned  
9 before.

10 Seen with some, not with others and  
11 unknown for several OPs has been associated with  
12 limited metabolic capacity with no difference in  
13 sensitivity of the enzyme itself and is dose  
14 related as we pointed out several times. It's  
15 primarily seen at high dose level.

16 This is a new paper that I would like to  
17 point out to the panel. You might not be aware of  
18 it. I just learned of it a couple days ago as we  
19 were trying to put material together to bring  
20 here. This was a paper that was presented at the  
21 American Industrial Hygiene Conference in June of  
22 this year.

1           The authors are Tim Chalk and others,  
2           working at Bechtel. They are working to develop a  
3           physiologically based pharmacokinetic,  
4           pharmacodynamic model for chlorpyrifos using  
5           neonatal rats as a surrogate for children.

6           This is work that is being funded at  
7           least in part by a grant from the EPA.

8           The objective of this work is to adapt  
9           this model, a model that was developed for  
10          chlorpyrifos to incorporate age definite in  
11          metabolism and esterase levels and to evaluate the  
12          model response against available data.

13          I believe they used EPA data in  
14          developing this model and challenging and testing  
15          to see whether their model agrees with actual data  
16          in whole animals.

17          They point out this is the first step  
18          towards development of an age dependent human  
19          PBPKPD model for chlorpyrifos.

20          I would like to show a couple slides of  
21          data from that presentation. In this one they  
22          graph the activity of the four enzymes shown here

1 as a function of body weight.

2 So obviously, at the left hand side, the  
3 low body weight, you have very young animals  
4 moving toward adult animals.

5 And as they point out in their paper,  
6 they have different enzymes involved with either  
7 bio-activation or deactivation. And they have  
8 three enzymes here.

9 You can see then, the youngest animals  
10 there is some activity present and in each case  
11 activity increases to a certain plateau level.  
12 Looks like it is 100 grams of body weight.

13 And so based on this, you have different  
14 possible outcomes which of these is having the  
15 primary effect, the one that are activating and  
16 making chlorpyrifos oxon, the toxic metabolite or  
17 is it the deactivation?

18 The next slide then shows data in which  
19 they measured the amount of chlorpyrifos oxon in  
20 the brain of the adult animal versus the postnatal  
21 day 4 rat and realize this is a very young rat.

22 And what they found is high dose levels

1 you have much more oxon present in the brain of  
2 the young animal as compared to the adult and as  
3 you move down the dose response curve, those  
4 functions come together to a point at -- I believe  
5 that's .5 milligram per kilogram -- there was no  
6 difference.

7 That is showing as a lot of in vitro  
8 data show that at high dose levels you really see  
9 the -- a much greater difference in sensitivity of  
10 the young than at lower dose levels. At least in  
11 this case it indicates you reach a point where  
12 there is no difference.

13 So, that gets to the point of the young  
14 animals's ability to accommodate a lower exposure.  
15 They are able to handle it. Just to  
16 point out, the middle bullet from their paper, the  
17 conclusion is, although the neonatal rat is more  
18 sensitive to acute high dose effects at low doses  
19 they say more realistic environmental exposures,  
20 the neonate appears to be no more sensitive than  
21 the adult.

22 Like I say, this isn't a thorough

1 discussion of the data. I think it is very  
2 important. I want the panel to be aware of it. I  
3 do have a copy of the slides that were presented  
4 at that much more detail.

5 I think there are a couple people at  
6 this table that know more about it in details of  
7 the work or the authors would be someone to talk  
8 to.

9 In terms of the practical circumstances  
10 associated with looking at age related  
11 sensitivity, this slides deals with the fetus.  
12 The no-effect level for acetylcholinesterase  
13 inhibition in the mother protects the fetus.

14 It is the conclusion drawn in the paper  
15 that we agree with. That's regardless of the  
16 route of exposure to the mother. The maternal  
17 protection to reduce fetal exposure is relevant to  
18 human circumstances, so it should be considered in  
19 risk assessment circumstances. It involves  
20 multiple mechanisms.

21 Obviously, the mother is expose directly  
22 and it is only through her system it passes to the

1 -- a fraction of her exposure passes to the fetus.

2 In terms of the neonate, the no-effect  
3 level for acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the  
4 adult protects the fetus -- I'm sorry the neonate,  
5 in terms of lactation. The potential neonatal  
6 exposure via milk consumption is not a significant  
7 route of exposure for the OPs.

8 It is appropriate to use this kind of a  
9 model. Other dietary sources, dietary  
10 consumption, beginning around postnatal day 14 to  
11 17 in the rat compares with children when they  
12 begin to consume foods that may contain pesticide  
13 residues.

14 We agree that the optimum data to  
15 quantify relative sensitivity involves low doses,  
16 no-effect levels and low-effect levels for  
17 acetylcholinesterase inhibition involving brain  
18 and peripheral tissues and repeated exposure is  
19 more relevant for extrapolation. In  
20 terms of repeated exposure, as we said before, we  
21 agree. It is more relevant for establishing safe  
22 levels of exposure for people including infants



1 and children and agree replacement of the enzyme  
2 is more rapid in the young than as adults.

3 So, we can agree there is more rapid  
4 replacement reduces cumulative -- would tend to  
5 reduce cumulative effects in the young compared to  
6 the adult.

7 The next few slides, I'll quickly move  
8 through them to fit in that with our response to  
9 the questions earlier.

10 In terms of question 1.1 that Dr.  
11 Richardson spoke to, our bottom line is no-effect  
12 level for cholinesterase inhibition in maternal  
13 and other adult animals. Will protect for  
14 potential effects on nervous system development.

15 With respect to cholinesterase  
16 inhibition in animal studies, young animals can  
17 exhibit higher levels of cholinesterase inhibition  
18 at the same dose, but this has to be determined on  
19 a case-by-case basis, since we know that varies  
20 from OP to OP.

21 It's primarily evident at high-dose  
22 levels and the mechanism is understood to be

1 linked to limited metabolic capacity.

2 Under some testing circumstances young  
3 lab animals may demonstrate cholinesterase  
4 inhibition at lower doses than adult animals.

5 However, concerning the data to support  
6 this position we have reservations about the  
7 biological significant and reproducibility of the  
8 differences and believe the magnitude of the  
9 difference is overstated in some cases.

10 One of our bottom line conclusions is  
11 relevant to this panel meeting is we agree with  
12 the document's conclusion that a threefold data  
13 base safety factor is a sufficiently conservative  
14 and -- it is conservative and protected.

15 In concluding we say there is an  
16 extensive scientific database available to address  
17 the issue of whether infant and children may be  
18 more sensitive than adults to OP pesticides and we  
19 agree that inhibition of acetylcholinesterase  
20 activity in nerve tissues is suitable for  
21 cumulative risk assessment, since it is the common  
22 mechanism, the precursor of cholinergic toxicity,

1 the most sensitive bio-marker of effects and  
2 inhibition is directly related to human  
3 circumstances.

4 Second point is new information, maybe  
5 to some of the panel members. The registrants  
6 presently in the process of generating DNT and  
7 relative sensitivity data for the additional OPs,  
8 since related to the 1999 data call-in for the  
9 organophosphates that included the need for  
10 development of neurotox studies and tests to  
11 establish relative sensitivity.

12 And we believe that when these data are  
13 available, the need for safety factors should be  
14 reevaluated. That's it.

15 Thank you for your time.

16 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Sheets.

17 Any questions from panel members for Dr.  
18 Sheets?

19 DR. REED: This is more of a curious  
20 question I have in my mind I think for more than a  
21 month.

22 I think in page two you mentioned that

1 inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity is the  
2 most sensitive measure effects.

3 Are you specific about CNS or brain  
4 cholinesterase inhibition and on the subchorionic  
5 situation, repeated exposure situation or is it  
6 just a general statement?

7 DR. SHEETS: I know of no case where we  
8 have had evidence of a compound related effect  
9 with an OP where you didn't have cholinesterase  
10 inhibition.

11 DR. REED: But you are talking about a  
12 cholinesterase inhibition not specific to brain  
13 cholinesterase inhibition or are you specific  
14 about brain cholinesterase inhibition?

15 DR. SHEETS: From my work we measure  
16 both in the CNS and the peripheral compartment.  
17 As you probably well know, some OPs have a  
18 preferential effect on the brain cholinesterase  
19 and some tend to inhibit peripheral cholinesterase  
20 activity earlier. So, in looking at  
21 this, we measure both compartments and do an  
22 overall -- an assessment of that.

1 I think I can still say that I don't  
2 know the case where there was no cholinesterase  
3 inhibition in the brain and we had an effect or  
4 there was no cholinesterase inhibition in the  
5 periphery and there was detectable effect with an  
6 OP. Does that answer your question?

7 DR. REED: Not quite yet.

8 I think we're together on some of the  
9 things and not -- I'm not sure about the other  
10 issue.

11 My question is still, since we're using  
12 brain cholinesterase inhibition as an endpoint and  
13 we're looking at age specific sensitivity, then  
14 your statement is that acetylcholinesterase  
15 inhibition is the most sensitive endpoint.

16 I'm still curious about -- are you  
17 referring to or are do you confining that  
18 statement to say subchorionic repeated dosing kind  
19 of a situation, because the reason I ask that is  
20 because in many acute studies you will see neuro  
21 behavior changes or effects at a level where you  
22 don't see brain come cholinesterase inhibition.

1           And that's why I was curious about what  
2           is the confine of your statement?

3           DR. SHEETS: I would question whether  
4           they actually measured the peak at the right time  
5           -- their cholinesterase activity, because with  
6           some OPs you can miss the peak by waiting 12, 24  
7           hours after the exposure.

8           DR. REED: Right. but are you referring  
9           to again CNS cholinesterase inhibition or there  
10          could be peripheral cholinesterase inhibition that  
11          is not reflected -- refracted in brain  
12          cholinesterase inhibition.

13          Your statement is actually confining to  
14          certain situation, because -- and I'll give you  
15          the background as why is it important in my mind  
16          because I have been struggling with this -- is  
17          that in many subchorionic, say, FOB studies, I do  
18          see that brain cholinesterase is fairly  
19          "sensitivity," in that you don't see neuro  
20          behavior effects at a level whether you don't see  
21          20 to 30 percent brain cholinesterase inhibition,  
22          but that same picture is not true for the acute

1 type of exposure.

2 DR. SHEETS: My take on that -- that's  
3 not been my experience. When we have any kind of  
4 a neuro behavioral effect, motor activity we have  
5 much more than 20 percent inhibition of brain  
6 cholinesterase activity.

7 DR. REED: Even with acute studies?

8 DR. SHEETS: Yes.

9 DR. REED: I did a lineup of all the OPs  
10 and brain cholinesterase inhibition and RBC and  
11 plasma and identification of neuro behavioral  
12 effects.

13 I certainly see cases where you don't  
14 have significant inhibition on brain  
15 cholinesterase, but you have FOB-type of effects  
16 being identified.

17 DR. SHEETS: Yes. That's interesting.

18 DR. ROBERTS: Any other questions for  
19 Dr. Sheets? If not, thank you very much.

20 Our next presenter is, I believe Dr.  
21 Zabik, from Dow Agro Sciences.

22 Did I get your last name right?

1 DR. ZABIK: Close enough. Jack works.

2 My name is Jack Zabik, from Dow Agro  
3 Sciences and I'm commenting on behalf of the  
4 exposure sub-team of the Sound Science Alliance  
5 and I should make this pretty quick.

6 In interest of time, buckle up. What I  
7 really want to do is first say that we recognize  
8 EPA has come a long ways in advancing the  
9 probabilistic risk assessment. There is a number  
10 of things listed on this slide up here.

11 One of the things I want to highlight is  
12 the last point, transparency stakeholder  
13 involvement and sound science have been key to  
14 this. And I really want to comment Bart Suhre's  
15 group -- he and his group for maintaining an open  
16 discussion on these things. We very much  
17 appreciate that.

18 Of course, with open discussion, there  
19 is always an opportunity to comment on some  
20 things.

21 The first thing we want to comment on is  
22 that the model output analysis should focus on



1 exposure metrics that are most biologically  
2 relevant to the tox benchmarks, being used to  
3 characterize potential health risk, ie, the  
4 repeated dose studies used to drive BMD 10s.

5 Therefore, a moving average on the  
6 exposure would make most sense for comparison. If  
7 you are going to look at the acute exposure, then  
8 it seems that moving to go an acute NOAEL would  
9 make most sense.

10 In addition, looking at the model  
11 outputs analysis should include moving averages,  
12 ie, 7 day through 21 day across a range of  
13 percentiles to characterize the various exposures  
14 to the public.

15 In addition contribution analysis is key  
16 to this effort, particularly with mitigation  
17 considerations that can only be based on  
18 creditable contribution analysis at adequate level  
19 of resolution ie, food and dietary and then  
20 products in residential.

21 Contribution analysis should be based on  
22 the moving average exposure assessments.

1           In addition, input sensitivity is  
2 extremely important in terms of key data, model  
3 inputs, the methodological improvements made to  
4 these models and model capabilities to refine  
5 assessments.

6           This is particularly important as a part  
7 of the EPA registrant dialogues regarding whether  
8 mitigation is necessary and if so what options  
9 should be considered. Those are my comments.

10           DR. ROBERTS: That was fast.

11           Any questions from panel members?

12           DR. LAMBERT: Just a general question.

13 If we are so far above the levels of exposure  
14 where we're even addressing, like for the 10X  
15 factor, I mean, what is the relevance?

16           DR. ZABIK: I'm not sure I'm following.

17           DR. LAMBERT: If the current levels of  
18 exposure in the population are so much lower --

19           DR. ROBERTS: Dr. Lambert, I'm sorry.  
20 Can you speak into the microphone.

21           DR. LAMBERT: If the current levels of  
22 exposure are so low, putting in a 10X factor is

1 probably not -- versus 3X, what is the difference  
2 as far as industry, just out of interest?

3 DR. ZABIK: In terms of margin of  
4 exposure? I would defer that to the Agency on  
5 what they found in their comparisons.

6 DR. LAMBERT: I'm looking for industrial  
7 standpoint, which I shouldn't get into.

8 DR. ZABIK: Well, with the -- and I  
9 think is the tox folks have been talking about,  
10 with the conservatism of the tox endpoints and the  
11 safety factors, if you keep adding additional  
12 safety factors you will reach a point where they  
13 always drop below say 100, if that is in fact the  
14 kind of line being drawn.

15 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you very much.

16 My understanding, the last member of the  
17 Crop Life American team is Ed Gray. Welcome, Mr.  
18 Gray.

19 MR. GRAY: Thank you.

20 It's a pleasure to be here. I'm  
21 actually speaking on behalf of the FQPA  
22 Implementation Working Group.

1 I want to mention a bit about the role  
2 of cumulative risk assessment in the food and drug  
3 act as amended by the FQPA. It is really simply a  
4 factor to be considered as part of a lot of other  
5 factors -- along with a lot of other factors in  
6 aggregate risk assessments.

7 That's what the law says. It doesn't  
8 really say anything about how to do one. It  
9 doesn't go into anything like the detail that it  
10 does about aggregate risk on individual compound.

11 I think the Agency has done a lot of  
12 flushing out here, made a lot of policy decisions  
13 about how they want to do it, and I think they  
14 have done a good job.

15 I think they have looked at what the  
16 cumulative risk is and decided that there really  
17 isn't anything they need to take from it back to  
18 the aggregate risk assessments to make changes.

19 We agree with that and we also think  
20 that there is some conservatism built into this  
21 that haven't been talked about today that I just  
22 want to run over.

1           We think that it indicates that there is  
2 -- this is really a very time conservative risk  
3 assessment, and that there is good reason for the  
4 Agency's position.

5           Two of these assumptions are the use of  
6 tox data from the long-term studies, particularly  
7 when they are comparing quite short-term  
8 exposures. We have talked a lot over several  
9 panel meetings about this.

10           And I'm not arguing here that they have  
11 done it wrong. What I'm saying is I don't think  
12 they have given themselves enough credit for the  
13 conservatism of this thing, because -- when you do  
14 a one-dose one-day study, you need more of a dose  
15 to get to an ED 10 or any particular dose level  
16 than you would need if you dosed the same dose  
17 over a period of time like three weeks or a year.

18           I think we all understand that. We have  
19 argued in the past that it would be useful to  
20 compare the short-term exposures with a short-term  
21 toxicity endpoint.

22           EPA is bothered about that because they

1 are concerned about the possibility that there is  
2 a left over inhibition from prior exposures and we  
3 understand their concern.

4 I want to talk a little bit about the  
5 context about that. It is probable that, I don't  
6 think any of us know for sure about humans, but  
7 the way brain cholinesterase is replenished is  
8 almost completely by regeneration and not by -- at  
9 least with OPs not by reactivation of inhibited  
10 molecules. So, if you get enough of a  
11 dose, yes, there is going to be inhibition and it  
12 will carry over for a while until the regeneration  
13 can pick up.

14 But in view of the use pattern that will  
15 be in the future for the OPs, exposure would be  
16 mostly and perhaps entirely from the diet. It  
17 seems to us very unlikely that a person will ever  
18 receive a dietary exposure that would result in  
19 measurable brain cholinesterase inhibition under  
20 this regime.

21 We think the odds are small that a  
22 person that receives a relatively high exposure on

1 a given day would receive other high exposures in  
2 the past. I put these numbers up here as things  
3 you can think about.

4 You can think about -- I don't know if  
5 it's exactly statistically true -- probably isn't,  
6 but 99.9 exposure is something like one event in  
7 one thousand days.

8 In the 80th percentile and below those  
9 kinds of numbers are the things are the you are  
10 going to be exposed to most of the time. That may  
11 not be relevant except when you are thinking about  
12 accumulate accumulation, but it's pretty  
13 important, I think, when you are thinking about a  
14 cumulative dose.

15 I put this thing together. We all focus  
16 on the high-end exposures when we're looking where  
17 we should be regulating at. We sort of forget to  
18 look at, what are the exposures most of the time?

19 You can see from these numbers that most  
20 of the time most exposures are real low. If there  
21 is any anything like sort of random distribution  
22 to the way these exposures run in people's diets,

1 most of the time are you going to be getting diets  
2 that are essentially not going to cause any  
3 possibility of exposure or of an inhibition.

4 Every once in awhile you are going to  
5 get one that might come close, but are you still  
6 100 times below the takeoff point except at the  
7 very top, except at 99.9. We already talked about  
8 that. I would like to focus on what is likely to  
9 be the case on most days, over say a two week  
10 period or a one year period.

11 If you are thinking about the typical or  
12 predominate situation being where you only have a  
13 very occasional high-dose and don't have much  
14 accumulation, then it is fair to compare that  
15 exposure to a one-day toxicity number. That's  
16 what these numbers up here are.

17 These are the inhibition numbers that  
18 came out of the methamidophos acute neurotox study  
19 that I think Dr. Sheets had a lot to do with. The  
20 way I look at it, it appears that somewhere around  
21 .4 in a female, you are probably going to get an  
22 ED 10.



1           That is important because it is five  
2 times higher than number that we're regulating off  
3 here now.

4           The other conservatism I want to touch  
5 on is the Agency's basis for using 3X database  
6 uncertainty factor. EPA has assumed that kids  
7 older than 12 months need to be treated as if they  
8 may still be more sensitive to cholinesterase  
9 inhibition from some compounds than adults are.

10           This is, they say because of differences  
11 in enzyme levels. And this is really -- this  
12 assumption is the foundation for using the 3X  
13 factor the way they have done. I think this is  
14 also a very conservative assumption.

15           If you look at the actual data, there  
16 are two published studies that are in the main  
17 source of the data on these esterase levels. I  
18 think you have distributed both of them, I'm not  
19 sure.

20           Then there is the information that is  
21 related by EPA from Dr. Furlow's recent collection  
22 of data.

1           The published data, as far as I can tell  
2           from reading them, indicate fairly clearly that  
3           when are you a year old you are an adult. This is  
4           one of these cases where a kid is a little adult  
5           for this particular purpose according to these  
6           authors.

7           And these guys I take it from reading,  
8           aren't considered slouches in the field. Neither  
9           is Dr. Furlow. He is considered to be extremely  
10          good researcher.           I'm having a little  
11          trouble with the data on kids development of A  
12          esterases, though, because we have seen hardly any  
13          of it.

14          We have only seen two slides, two  
15          different kids and they have been measured over  
16          different periods of time.

17          One of them shows this classic pattern  
18          that goes back to these earlier studies, whereby  
19          the time you get to be six months, you are an  
20          adult.

21          And the other slide shows a bunch of  
22          measurements that look like they were all made

1 before one month and then a measurement at 25  
2 months, I think it is, and a curve drawn between  
3 those but I can't figure out how you draw the  
4 curve.

5 So, it doesn't seem to me that from Dr.  
6 Furlow that we actually have anything that says  
7 this is different. Here are some people that are  
8 different. It may very well exist, but I haven't  
9 seen them and I don't think anybody else has  
10 outside his laboratory. Maybe they have, but that  
11 raises a question. I don't see any data there  
12 yet.

13 So, it seems like what we're saying is,  
14 the data we have say the enzyme -- A enzyme is  
15 developed. We can ask ourselves about other  
16 enzymes, the B enzymes.

17 One of the studies that is up there, the  
18 ECOBICHON study, has not for cholinergic esterase,  
19 but for three other esterases, a pattern. You can  
20 see that they all behave essentially the same.

21 From what little I can read, it looks to  
22 me like scientists, of which I'm not one, consider

1     carboxyl esterase to be in the same family. My  
2     suggestion it behaves the same way, and at we at  
3     least ought to consider that possibility.

4             I know there is a huge amount of data  
5     that has been done on plasma cholinesterase  
6     because of the concerns that anesthesiologists  
7     have about how it behaves. I think there is a  
8     Danish data base that looked into that extensively  
9     and has thousands of samples.

10            These are two things that I think show  
11     some conservatism in the exhibit that -- in the  
12     numbers that we have that go beyond what the  
13     Agency itself is saying. It seems to me they need  
14     to be taken into account. Thank you very much.

15            DR. ROBERTS: Thank you Mr. Gray. Are  
16     there any questions from the panel members?

17            DR. NEEDLEMAN: I just want to respond  
18     for the statement that a child at one is  
19     biochemically an adult. That may be true. I  
20     don't know that that is true.

21            Between one and two, the great brain is  
22     growing and getting complex -- a child is learning

1 10 new words a week or more.

2 Think what is going on in the child's  
3 brain. If you perturb a brain at that time, it  
4 may be fixed. So I think you can go from buy a  
5 biochemical phenomenon extrapolate to behavior.

6 MR. GRAY: I'm certainly not going to  
7 argue that kids are amazing little things that are  
8 developing for quite awhile. That's not really  
9 what I was testifying to. Simply what the data  
10 say about this one particular esterase and it's  
11 rate of development and when it reaches a plateau.

12 DR. ROBERTS: Any other comments or  
13 questions? If not thank you very much for your  
14 input to the panel.

15 The next public commenter that I have  
16 listed is Mr. Art Beltron. Welcome, I appreciate  
17 your patience.

18 MR. BELTRON: Thank you very much and  
19 thank you for the opportunity to speak before the  
20 panel, thank you. As you indicated, my name is  
21 Art Beltron and my wife and I have lived in  
22 Cheswick (ph) Virginia, just outside of

1 Charlottesville for the past 16 years.

2 During this time we have raised two  
3 children. One, now married, the other soon to be  
4 married. This past March we became grandparents  
5 when Christine Marie was born. Today I come  
6 before you a concerned parent and a concerned  
7 grandparent and somewhat frightened as well.  
8 Certainly, frustrated. Let me tell you why.

9 We lived live in an agriculturally zoned  
10 part of Albemarle County in the Charlottesville  
11 region. In the year 2000 an adjacent farm was  
12 made into a vineyard. Almost 50 acres are now  
13 planted in vines -- thousands of individual  
14 plants.

15 Last year as the vines grew pesticide  
16 spraying began, often once and sometimes twice a  
17 week. Sometimes it rained right after a  
18 spraying. When the operations manager of the  
19 vineyard was asked what was being sprayed, we  
20 received absolutely no answer at all, no response.

21 Because the area and other areas like it  
22 are zoned agricultural use, there are no

1 regulations by the county or the state regarding  
2 chemical spraying. And there are no regulations  
3 regarding the total size of the vineyard. This  
4 particular piece of land consists of 400 acres.  
5 About 50 are now planted.

6 It could become a 400 acre vineyard,  
7 almost a wine industry. There are only suggested  
8 guidelines from the Commonwealth of Virginia's  
9 Viticultural Office. Let me just read these to  
10 you.

11 As a matter of fact, I sent an e-mail to  
12 him asking him what regulations or what  
13 suggestions he could make to me if I wanted to  
14 establish a vineyard and this was his response.

15 "No fixed rules of separation or  
16 vineyard rose from surface water, however some  
17 fungicides and insecticides are very toxic to  
18 aquatics. Airborne drift would probably be the  
19 greater hazard, however. I would suggest -- he  
20 writes suggests all in upper case letters -- as a  
21 general precaution, that you remain at least 300  
22 feet from surface water or neighbor's property

1 lines.

2           You can also do much to minimize spray  
3 drift by not spraying during windy conditions,  
4 erecting fast growing vegetation such as leland  
5 cypress, and using contemporary spray or  
6 technologies."

7           That was the response of Tony Wolfe  
8 (ph). With that --I don't have any slides, I'm  
9 sorry, but I do have two very large enlargements  
10 of spraying that was being conducted last year. I  
11 would like to submit this to the panel for their  
12 view and consideration.

13           I'll leave them here and leave them with  
14 the appropriate bodies at the conclusion.

15           In essence the vineyard operator and its  
16 owner, as we speak today, can do as they please.  
17 The operation, we have found is self policing.  
18 Spraying is often conducted during windy days with  
19 drift crossing property lines as is seen in these  
20 photos. The drift goes into ponds, streams, and  
21 hay crops.

22           Vines have been planted as close as 42



1 feet from property lines when it is suggested by  
2 the state viticulturist to stay 300 feet away and  
3 12 feet from a pond or a stream.

4 Vines on hillsides are sprayed as well  
5 as on the flat lands with the residue wash  
6 downward to lower elevations. Drinking water in  
7 our area is by well, not by city municipal water.

8 Everything that is being sprayed and  
9 washes down after the rain is going onto the land  
10 that is around these wells and the wells are as  
11 close as 150 feet to the spraying.

12 This isn't just our residence, but it is  
13 the residents all around the 400 acre farm. Our  
14 community concern is protection, now and in the  
15 future.

16 Protection from those who defer from  
17 sound agricultural management practices who have  
18 no concern for the quality of the water, the air  
19 and people who are looking only at profit margins  
20 and who reject suggested guidelines and who in all  
21 likelihood will never the precaution read the  
22 precautions on chemical labels or follow them.

1           Please consider what is happening in  
2 communities like Cheswick, Virginia in your  
3 research and decision making. I thank you for  
4 listening.

5           DR. ROBERTS: Thank you for your  
6 comments.

7           Let me ask the panel if they have any  
8 questions for you. I don't see any.

9           Thank you very much.

10          We have another public commenter on our  
11 list, Dr. Judith Shriver, from the State of New  
12 York, office of the Attorney General. Welcome,  
13 Dr. Shriver.

14          MS. SHRIVER: Thank you. My comments  
15 today are going to talk about some clarification  
16 points I had for some of the comments that I have  
17 heard today.

18          The Office of the Attorney General in  
19 New York will be providing extensive written  
20 comments with regard to these issues.

21          \*\* (5:00 p.m.) \*\*

22          As I'm sure you don't have to be

1 reminded, FQPA really is a broad mandate for EPA  
2 to protect the health of infants and children in  
3 the United States and I'm happy to see that EPA  
4 has taken this charge seriously and really has  
5 done a considerable amount of extremely good work.

6 We're glad you are taking it seriously  
7 and we certainly are as well.

8 I know this esteemed panel does not need  
9 to be reminded that humans are a diverse group,  
10 genetically very dissimilar to one another in many  
11 ways and are not just a bunch of genetically  
12 similar rats to which we can be exposed and  
13 assessed. I know committee is aware of that.

14 In the interest of brevity, I actually  
15 will scuttle some of my questions since I see it  
16 is already 5 o'clock, but you are all staying  
17 awake rather well, including Dr. Ruby, who came  
18 from California, who probably doesn't know what  
19 time it is at this point.

20 I wanted to ask how many of the DNT  
21 studies have been submitted to the EPA on the OP's  
22 that have shown effects and perhaps more to the

1 point conversely how many have not been conducted  
2 that the Agency still needs to see in order to  
3 have a complete data set with regard to neuro  
4 developmental toxicity?

5 I guess I would venture to say that  
6 until those studies have been conducted, this  
7 represents a serious data gap. Can anybody from  
8 EPA or the SAP respond to that?

9 MS. MULKEY: Perhaps it would be a good  
10 idea if the commenter went through all her  
11 questions and then we could see whether it's  
12 appropriate to try to answer some of them here or  
13 in another place.

14 DR. ROBERTS: We were just about to make  
15 the same suggestion. If you don't mind, Dr.  
16 Shriver, if you could go through the questions and  
17 then I guess we could sort of decide which ones  
18 are --

19 DR. SHRIVER: So, that one deal  
20 primarily with the fact or my estimation that that  
21 represents a serious data gap and how does the  
22 Agency intend to address that?

1           Also, it seems that it is not just the  
2           dose that makes the poison of course, but the  
3           timing of the administration of that dose, which  
4           is key.

5           And that, if the timing is neglected in  
6           terms of acute exposures, there certainly could be  
7           a critical window of vulnerability in the  
8           developing fetus or neonate that can result in  
9           effects that are life long, whereas in the  
10          maternal animal who may have some effects if  
11          perhaps is a transient effect perhaps a reduced  
12          weight gain or some other transient nature which  
13          is much different than what might affect the fetus  
14          does and the offspring in terms of human babies.

15          For example, alcohol ingested by a  
16          mother may have a transient effect on the mother  
17          but can have a lifelong effect on the infant.

18          I was wondering whether the EPA and the  
19          panel would consider cholinesterase inhibition  
20          that results in profound changes in the fetus or  
21          perhaps even -- how did we call it before -- loss  
22          of production, fetal loss, which I guess in my

1 estimation is a much more serious effect than a  
2 transient effect of toxicity in the mother animal.  
3

4 I would ask the EPA and the committee to  
5 consider why acute exposures are not being  
6 considered in this evaluation as a means of  
7 determining whether there is an effect from the OP  
8 and the correct safety factor to use with that.

9 Which really brings us to the issue of  
10 susceptibility. I think EPA has evaluated  
11 sensitivity of the off spring, but I think perhaps  
12 has neglected the susceptibility aspects.

13 In other words, perhaps the offspring  
14 are having effects or some sort of offspring  
15 effect is being observed at the same dose that  
16 causes an effect in the maternal animal, but the  
17 maternal animal's effects are transient and the  
18 fetal effects are permanent or long lasting.

19 I would say looking at other EPA  
20 documents, the other document on FQPA -- I'm  
21 sorry, yes -- on FQPA safety factor determinations  
22 clearly states that it is not just whether the

1 effect occurs at a lower dose, but whether the  
2 effect is different than or more profound than the  
3 effect on the adult animal.

4 And I think with OPs we have a lot of  
5 cases that support that. A lot of evidence that  
6 supports that situation that indeed there is  
7 increased susceptibility in children, although it  
8 may occur at the same dose that is causing a  
9 problem in the mature animal.

10 In terms of -- I'm a toxicologist and  
11 risk assessment public health person in my office  
12 but as you know, I'm with the Office of Attorney  
13 General and so I have come to think a little bit  
14 more legally about some of these questions.

15 And in reading the statutes, I think its  
16 very clear that the FQPA safety factor of 10 is  
17 the default, is the number that you must use if  
18 there is no information to the contrary to change  
19 it.

20 And I think the reliability of the data  
21 upon which these factors are based need to be  
22 completely -- there needs to be a complete data

1 set and exposure analysis in order to divert from  
2 the tenfold safety factor.

3 And I would say that the rational  
4 presented by the EPA in moving from a tenfold  
5 factor to a threefold factor does not appear to be  
6 justified.

7 Not only do the young have more  
8 sensitivity, they also have susceptibility. They  
9 also most likely have a greater exposure, but I  
10 would say the exposure is somewhat poorly  
11 characterized.

12 And I would like to hear something back  
13 either from the Agency or the SAP as far as for  
14 example the exposure data base -- the breast milk  
15 analysis I thought was really given short shrift  
16 and some hand waving went on about how it is  
17 unlikely that this would be a route of exposure  
18 but I don't believe the Agency did a very thorough  
19 evaluation of the likelihood of the exposure  
20 through breast milk.

21 Dermal absorption, I didn't hear  
22 discussed at all today. For example, children and



1 infants may have different absorption through  
2 dermal than adults and I believe the dermal  
3 exposure factor that is used by the Agency was  
4 based on adult studies not children.

5 So, right there you have a deficiency in  
6 the exposure assessment that I think really could  
7 be quite critical and represents a data gap.

8 Based on EPA's own criteria, there were  
9 three questions that were posed. Is the  
10 toxicology database complete? I would say, no,  
11 it's not. Is there concern about pre-imposed  
12 toxicity? Yes, there is. Is the exposure data  
13 base complete? I would say, no, it isn't.

14 In face of those three uncertainties,  
15 the tenfold safety factor must be retained. It's  
16 as simple as that, that's what the law says.

17 So, I think the determination of the 3X  
18 -- the decision making that went into the 3X  
19 factor, although there is a lot of discussion  
20 about various studies, I think in the end it is  
21 not particularly clear how the EPA determined that  
22 a threefold safety factor was the appropriate one

1 -- why not 5, why not 7, why not 10, which is the  
2 default number that is in statutory requirement.

3 I was very interested in -- I don't  
4 recall what slide number it was, I couldn't see it  
5 from where I was sitting, there was one slide that  
6 the margins of exposure were presented at various  
7 percentiles of dietary exposure, 95th, 99th, 99.9  
8 and so on.

9 I was wondering what would happen to  
10 those margins if, instead of the threefold FQPA  
11 factor -- a full tenfold FQPA factor were applied.  
12 I would like to see that calculation or perhaps  
13 one of the members of the SAP could ask the EPA to  
14 do such a calculation.

15 Also, with regard to one of -- some  
16 comments made earlier, at the 99.9 percentile,  
17 unless I'm misunderstanding this, it means that .1  
18 percentile of the population out there, the U.S.  
19 population eats more of a particular commodity or  
20 groups of commodities and ends up at an even  
21 higher level of exposure.

22 If you take .1 percent of the U.S.

1 population of 280 million, you have a substantial  
2 number of people who are actually are ingesting  
3 foods containing OPs at levels greater than what  
4 we have calculated the risks for. What about  
5 those children?

6 What about the child of the man who just  
7 spoke of it a moment ago who is living next to  
8 this grape orchard? The child in that household  
9 I'm sure gets a lot more exposure probably more  
10 than what the 99.9 percentile is.

11 So the mandate of the FQPA is to take  
12 into account and to protect children and infants  
13 in the United States. I think those children  
14 ought to be protected as well. There  
15 was one part toward the end -- again at the 99.9  
16 percentile, where infants, and I just dotted these  
17 down quickly.

18 I don't recall now this was for a  
19 particular chemical or for the group, but it was  
20 listed for example, infants were exposed at 0.009  
21 milligrams per kilogram per day, whereas the one  
22 to 2 years old were at 0.18 and the adults 0.005.

1           So, essentially, infants were exposed at  
2 about half the milligram per kilogram per day  
3 amount as were the one to two-years-olds. Hold  
4 that thought for a moment. But then, in terms of  
5 the toxicology, one to two-year-olds were found to  
6 be more sensitive by 9 times compared to an adult  
7 under the slide that was shown at the time.

8           So, if you combine those two features  
9 you find that not only should you have an FQPA  
10 safety factor of 10 to account for this ninefold  
11 sensitivity in children, but you really should  
12 also have a three times additional safety factor  
13 to account for the additional exposure, because  
14 exposure is also parts of what is to be assessed  
15 under FQPA. It is the toxicology database and the  
16 exposure.

17           So, you have not only an increased  
18 exposure between adults and children but you also  
19 have increased sensitivity of children. So, I  
20 would argue that you need a full tenfold safety  
21 factor for the toxicology database and the  
22 inherent uncertainties in it and additional

1       threefold factor to account for the increased  
2       exposures.

3                 Finely then, one last point, is that it  
4       is my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong,  
5       that EPA removed from the exposure considerations  
6       the OPs that were being phased out or are under  
7       some sort of mitigation requirements.

8                 So that those assessments are not  
9       included. And I was wondering whether EPA had  
10       considered the exposures and risks associated with  
11       OPs which are going to replace the products which  
12       are going to be phased out or mitigated?

13                I presume that if something is being  
14       removed from the market, there will probably be  
15       another chemical, perhaps an OP, perhaps something  
16       else that is going to be replacing it. Has that  
17       come into play in the EPA's assessment?

18                And that's all the comments and  
19       questions that I have today. As I mentioned, our  
20       office will be putting in extensive comments on  
21       this issue.

22                DR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Dr. Shriver.

1           Before I ask the panel for questions,  
2           Dr. Shriver laid out several questions that were  
3           really probably more directed to the Agency than  
4           to the panel itself.

5           Let me give Ms. Mulkey the opportunity  
6           to pick among those whichever ones the Agency  
7           feels would be appropriate for them to respond to  
8           here and maybe respond through another means to  
9           the other questions.

10           MS. MULKEY: Based upon my notes,  
11           although a number of things were posed as  
12           questions, really a lot of them were very much in  
13           the nature of public comments.

14           And I think really were more if you  
15           will, hypothetical or rhetorical, which is not to  
16           diminish in any way the message behind them, but  
17           just that -- I don't know that we would advance  
18           anything by attempting to go engage on them.

19           The first and last matter, however, did  
20           seem to lend themselves to an opportunity for us  
21           to provide some information now that might be  
22           helpful for the commenter.

1           The first had to do with a number of  
2 developmental neuro toxicity studies which we have  
3 or other studies which allow us to review  
4 comparative sensitivity which the document itself,  
5 of course, references and goes into a good bit of  
6 detail about the studies available on the six OPs  
7 for which we do have studies.

8           I think the document is the best source  
9 of that but the latter part of the question was,  
10 when did we expect to receive the required studies  
11 and the remainder of the OPs.

12           As one of the industry commenters  
13 observed, those are due to the Agency actually  
14 they are due over some difference in schedules  
15 depending on the compound, but the last one is due  
16 -- currently due in November of 2003. So, it  
17 might be helpful to add that.

18           Then moving to the very last question,  
19 which had to do with a question of whether the  
20 risk assessment -- whether and how it accommodated  
21 possible future shifts and use.

22           What we have done is where we know that

1 a chemical crop combination or a chemical use  
2 pattern has been by some formal legal instrument -  
3 - an agreement or otherwise, are removed from the  
4 market. We have taken the exposures associated  
5 with that out of the risk assessment.

6 However, take for example the dietary  
7 exposure data that we have -- are based on  
8 measured residues in the market place most  
9 recently about year 2000.

10 So, obviously, the measured residues do  
11 not reflect either changes in use that occurred as  
12 a result of regulatory actions that were less than  
13 complete removals.

14 For example, reduces in rates, of which  
15 there had been a number. Changes in application  
16 interval before harvest, of which there had been a  
17 number. So there are probably some ways in which  
18 the residues in the year 2000 overstate the future  
19 picture.

20 And they also do not obviously,  
21 accommodate for new use that might occur to OPs as  
22 a result of people moving from one of the canceled



1 to one of the new ones.

2 But I will say that it is not always the  
3 case that there is even the opportunity to make  
4 such a movement, that there is another OP  
5 registered for that use or practical for that use.  
6 So, perhaps that answers that question.

7 Otherwise, I don't think that there was  
8 anything that seemed obvious to me, but if the  
9 panel would like us to give some additional  
10 information on any of these we can try to. Does  
11 anybody on the team think we have anything more  
12 that would be useful to do.

13 DR. SHRIVER: Excuse me, Ms. Mulkey,  
14 what about the question about the acute -- maybe  
15 better put to the panel -- the question of the  
16 acute toxicity and whether that's considered in  
17 the assessment?

18 MS. MULKEY: That was, obviously, one of  
19 the questions we had put to the panel --

20 DR. SHRIVER: So, that will be taken up  
21 tomorrow?

22 MS. MULKEY: As I understand it, that's

1 part of the subject to address the panel which is  
2 why I didn't think we needed to engage in that at  
3 this point.

4 DR. ROBERTS: And the panel will provide  
5 their feedback on that in our deliberations  
6 tomorrow.

7 But let me offer the panel the  
8 opportunity to ask any questions they might have.

9 DR. REED: As I asked the previous  
10 presenters, I would ask you again, you mention  
11 that the database is not complete. Could you  
12 elaborate a little bit on what you would consider  
13 as a complete database?

14 MS. SHRIVER: Well, I think there is  
15 pretty standard protocols. In fact, a paper by  
16 the EPA about what is considered to be complete  
17 database for neuro toxicity.

18 I find it troubling to base opinions on  
19 cumulative risk assessment when you only have six  
20 neurotoxicity studies that can even begin to  
21 address the problems -- the neurological problems  
22 that could result from exposure to these

1 chemicals.

2 I think it would be -- I think the  
3 public, really, if they were aware of the Agency's  
4 putting so much stock on these six without regard  
5 to the studies that are not there, I mean the  
6 uncertainties in the database is in fact the  
7 reason why the tenfold safety factor is there, is  
8 to account for things we don't know.

9 And you can't possibly know it if the  
10 studies haven't been yet conducted or submitted.  
11 I would say that that's a really big problem.

12 DR. REED: So you are referring to DNT  
13 studies?

14 MS. SHRIVER: DNT studies and I'm not  
15 familiar with each and every one of the OPs, but  
16 I'm pretty sure there are other missing pieces if  
17 you went back through all the individual  
18 assessments.

19 I also have concerns about whether --  
20 well, cholinesterase inhibition certainly is the  
21 common mechanism but are there other features that  
22 are related to the cholinergic pathway that also

1 could result in problems in off spring? And I  
2 think that that's a situation that really needs to  
3 be addressed.

4 DR. ROBERTS: Are there other questions  
5 from the panel members?

6 If not, thank you very much for your  
7 comments.

8 DR. ROBERTS: This concludes the list of  
9 individuals who have expressed an interest to us  
10 in advance to be willing to speak or address the  
11 panel.

12 Let me now open it to the audience. Is  
13 there anyone in the audience who would like to  
14 address the panel or make comments on these  
15 subjects before we close the comments period?

16 This is the only opportunity that the  
17 public has to address the panel so this is -- if  
18 there is comments that you want to make, this is  
19 the time to do it.

20 I see none. So, with that, let's close  
21 the public comment period.

22 Let's also close our session for Mr.

1 Lewis has an announcement.

2 MR. LEWIS: Thank you, Dr. Roberts.  
3 Before we adjourn for this evening, I want to  
4 thank the panel members for the diligence in  
5 working through the issues today.

6 I want to ask all the panel members if  
7 we can reconvene in about five minutes in our  
8 workroom to go over some administrative issues for  
9 this evening and for the rest of the work  
10 tomorrow.

11 Thank you, Dr. Roberts.

12 DR. ROBERTS: Thank you.

13 Our deliberations will begin again at  
14 8:30 tomorrow morning. We look forward to seeing  
15 you all here bright and early and ready to discuss  
16 these questions. Thank you.

17 - - -

18 [Whereupon, at 5:20 p.m., the  
19 meeting adjourned.]

20 -oo0oo-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

CERTIFICATE OF STENOTYPE REPORTER

I, Frances M. Freeman, Stenotype  
Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing  
proceedings were reported by me in stenotypy,  
transcribed under my direction and are a verbatim  
record of the proceedings had.

-----

FRANCES M. FREEMAN